

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE

LIBRARY

Section

Form 113c
W.D.,S.G.O.

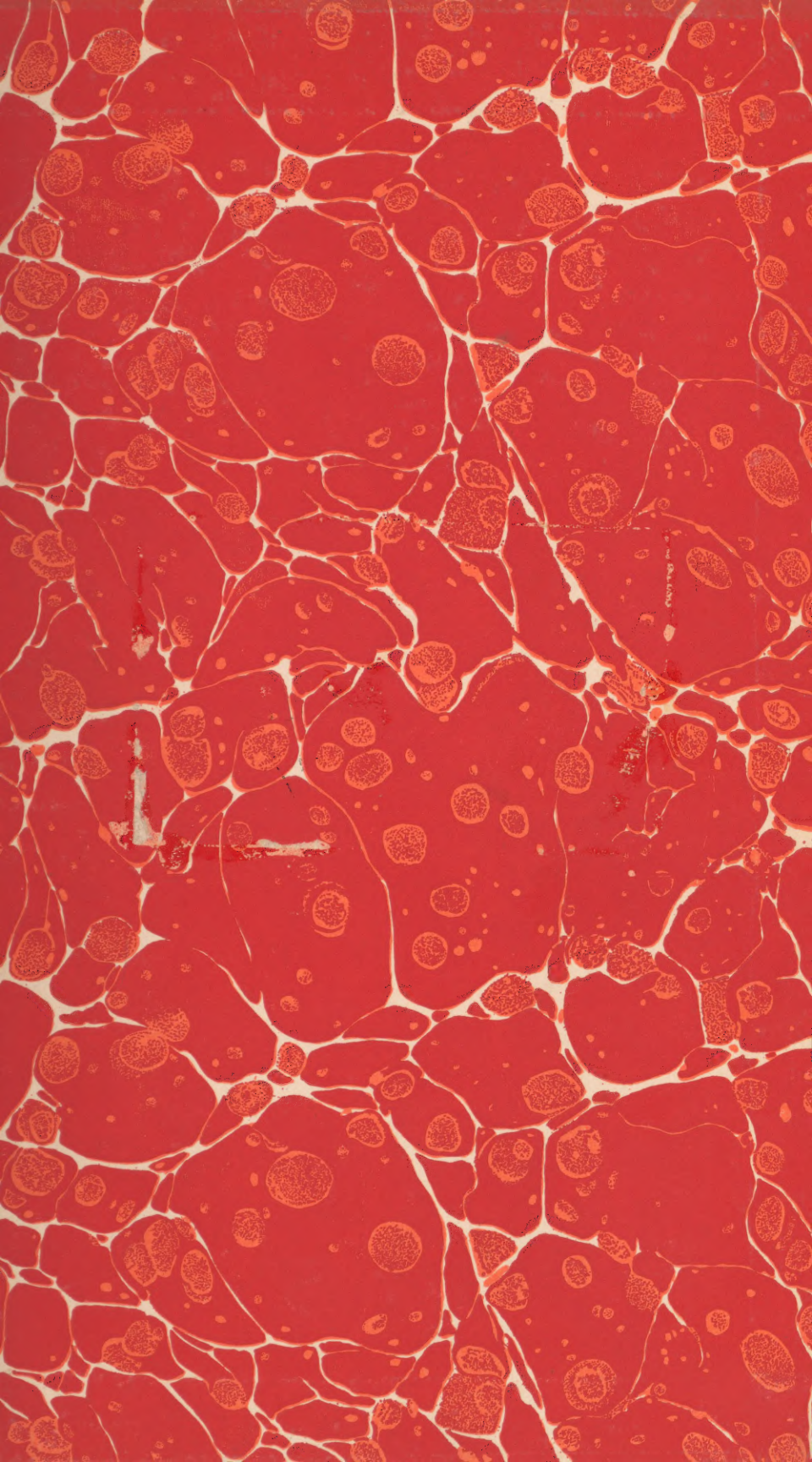
No.

300127

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



PROPERTY OF THE
NATIONAL
LIBRARY OF
MEDICINE



2

3-8

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ON

RADIUM

Its Uses and Results from Its
Discovery up to January, 1922



COMPILED BY

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE

for

UNITED STATES RADIUM CORPORATION,

NEW YORK

1/10/22

7

✓

ZWN
300
U58b
1922

Copyright 1922
by
UNITED STATES RADIUM CORPORATION ✓
NEW YORK

RJ
©CLA683031

PRINTED BY
ADAMS & GRACE COMPANY
NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUG 30 1922 ✓

no. 2

INDEX

SECTION I

Radium—Its Physics, Biology and General Therapeutics.....	Page 1
---	-----------

SECTION II

Radio-Activity and Radio-Active Substances.....	31
---	----

SECTION III

Radium in Surgery.....	43
------------------------	----

SECTION IV

Radium in	
A. Gynecology	45
B. Cancer of the Breast.....	63

SECTION V

Radium in Malignant Disease, Cancerous and Benign Growths	65
---	----

SECTION VI

Radium in Dermatology.....	79
----------------------------	----

SECTION VII

Radium in	
A. Ophthalmology	89
B. Oto-rhino-laryngology	93

SECTION VIII

Radium—Its Effect upon the Blood and Use in Blood Diseases....	101
--	-----

SECTION IX

Radium in Thyroid and Goiter.....	105
-----------------------------------	-----

SECTION X

Radium in Urology and Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Tract....	107
--	-----

SECTION XI

Radium—Its Unusual Uses:	
A. Rare Cases	
B. Nerves	
C. Gout and Rheumatism	
D. Brain Conditions, Etc.....	111

SECTION XII

Radium—Experimental Studies	116
-----------------------------------	-----

SECTION XIII

Radium—Apparatus	125
------------------------	-----

SECTION XIV

Radium	
A. Dangers of	
B. Injurious Effects	129

SECTION XV

Radium—Books and Pamphlets.....	131
---------------------------------	-----

Bibliography on Radium

FOREWORD

In presenting to the medical profession this bibliography prepared for us by the American Institute of Medicine, we feel that we are repaying in part for the innumerable courtesies and kind assistance given us by so many physicians all over the world. The work is a complete one and will, we trust, be of service to users of radium who seek a ready reference to the world's writings on this very important phase of therapeutics.

UNITED STATES RADIUM CORPORATION.

Bibliography on Radium

FOREWORD

In preparing this bibliography it is with the intention of placing in the hands of the individual physician a list of all articles on Radium and its Uses, Results, Dangers, Apparatus for its application, that have been published in the medical press, from its discovery by Mme. Curie, up to January 1st, 1922.

We have aimed, in our classification, to segregate every reference, as nearly as possible, as it applies to specific conditions.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE.

SECTION I
RADIUM—ITS PHYSICS, BIOLOGY AND GENERAL
THERAPEUTICS

United States Radium Corporation
New York

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON RADIUM

SECTION I

RADIUM—ITS PHYSICS, BIOLOGY AND GENERAL
THERAPEUTICS

- A General Survey of the Field of Radium Therapy. W. H. B. Aikins, *Internat. J. Surg.*, 34:223, 1921.
- Radium at the Dunedin Hospital. L. E. Barnett, *N. Zealand M. J.*, 20:81, 1921.
- Notes on Types of Diseases Cured, Apparently Cured, and Improved by Radium Therapy at Dunedin. L. E. Barnett, *N. Zealand M. J.*, 20:83, 1921.
- Radium Treatment in Foreign Countries. C. D. Bartels, *Hosp.-Tid., Kjbenh.*, 64:117, 1921.
- Physics and Use of Radium. H. P. Beirne, *Illinois M. J.*, 39:201, 1921.
- Experiences with Roentgen and Radium Therapy. W. Benthin, *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, 83:432, 1921.
- Radium and Radium Therapy. J. Bergonié, *J. de Méd. de Bordeaux*, 92:255, 1921.
- Radium Therapy in Malignant and Benign Disease. S. O. Black, *South. M. & S. J.* 83:267, 1921.
- Radium. C. J. Broeman, *Kentucky M. J.*, 19:320, 1921.
- Combined Use of X-Ray and Radium in Treatment of Malignant Disease. J. J. Clark, *J. M. A. Georgia*, 10:839, 1921.
- Radiotherapy. J. G. Clark, *Progr. Méd.*, 2:181, 1921.
- Bactericidal Action of Rays Given Off by the Radiferous Tube Used in Radium Therapy. Cluzet, Rochaix & Kofman. *Compt. rend. acad. d. sc.*, 72:97, 1921.
- Similarity of Effects Produced by Absence of Vitamins and by Exposure to Roentgen Rays and Radium. Cramer, Drew & Mottram. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1:963, 1921.
- The Radio-Elements and Their Applications: M. Curie, *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 27:312, 1921.
- The A B C of Radium: E. M. Deland, *Bost. M & S. J.*, 184:696, 1921.
- The Work of Zwaardemaker and His Disciples on Radio-activity and Life: J. Demoor, *Ann. et bull. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux.*, 75:12, 1921.
- Recent Developments in Radium Therapy: R. Duncan, *Calf. St. J. M.*, 19:102, 1921.
- The Absorption of Radium Radiations by Tissues: G. Failla, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 8:215, 1921.
- The Physical Basis of Radium Therapy: G. Failla, *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.*, 3:133, 1921.
- Dosage in Radium Therapy: G. Failla, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 8:674, 1921.
- Radium Raying as a Method of Treatment in Internal Medicine: Falta & Hogler. *Strahlentherapie*, 12:217, 1921.

- General Practitioner's Interest in Radium:** C. E. Field, J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 18: 15, 1921.
- Radium and Research—a Protest:** C. E. Field, Med. Rec., 100: 764, 1921.
- Radium; Its Use in Medicine:** D. Gann, Urol. & Cutan. Rev. 25: 1, 1921.
- The Value of Radium in the Treatment of Disease:** R. B. Greenough, Rhode Is. M. J., 4: 71, 1921.
- Should Radium Be Put in all Hands?** M. d'Halluin, Paris méd., '39: 475, 1921.
- Radium and the General Practitioner:** J. J. Heimark, Journal-Lancet, 41: 284, 1921.
- Radium Therapy:** A. Henriques, New Orleans M. & S. J., 27: 283, 1921.
- Indications for Use of Radium:** J. E. Hubbard, W. Virginia M. J., 15: 464, 1921.
- Impressions Gained from the Use of Radium during the Past Year:** C. B. Ingraham, Colorado Med., 18: 72, 1921.
- Biologic Dosage for Roentgen and Radium Rays:** F. Keysser, Münch. med. Woch., 68: 4, 1921.
- Pre-Operative and Post-Operative Radium Therapy: Report of Cases, Dosage and Methods:** B. R. Kirkendall, Ohio St. M. J., 17: 837, 1921.
- Treatment by X-ray and Radium, with Special Reference to the Value of these Agents:** R. Knox, Edinburgh M. J., 26: 273, 348, 1921.
- The Records in Radium Therapy:** A. Laborde, J. de Radiol. et Electrol., 5: 312, 1921.
- Radium Service of Harbin Hospital from Feb. 1 to Dec. 1, 1920:** W. H. Lewis, J. M. A. Georgia, 10: 417, 1921.
- The Fundamental Physical Action Underlying the Physiological Action of Radium Rays, X-rays and Ultra Violet Red:** L. B. Loeb, J. Radiol., 2: 1, 1921.
- On Radium Dosage:** H. Martius, Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., 45: 296, 1921.
- A Point in Radium Technique:** D. C. Moriarta, Med. Rev. of Rev., 27: 277, 1921.
- A Report on the Clinical Use of Radium:** W. S. Newcomet, Therap. Gaz., 37: 313, 1921.
- Present Status of Radium Therapy; Indications and Counter-indications; Technic:** E. Oppert, y. Méd. franç., 10: 116, 1921.
- Indications for Radium Treatment:** E. Petersen, Hospitalstid. 64: 342, 1921.
- Résumé of Action and Uses of Radium and Roentgen Rays in Therapeutics:** L. J. Ravenel, J. S. Carolina M. A., 17: 69, 1921.
- Radium Therapy:** G. Riehl, Wien. klin. Woch., 34: 182, 1921.
- Radium Failures, Their Causes and Means of Prevention:** T. Rousing, Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 64: 141, 1921.
- Radium Therapy and General Practitioners:** H. Schmidt, Kor-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, 50: 12, 1921.
- Relation of Science of Physics to Radiation Therapy:** H. Schmitz, Am. J. Roentgenol., 8: 285, 1921.

- Shipment of Radium from the United States:** Foreign Correspondent, J. A. M. A., 77:1588, 1921.
- Reactions to Radium and Roentgen Ray.** A. Soiland, Ann. Med., 1:405, 1921.
- Radium's Place in Therapy:** A Strauss, Ohio St., M. J., 17:315, 1921.
- History and Development of Radium Therapy:** C. H. Viol, J. Radiol., 2:29, 1921.
- Fundamental Properties and Therapeutic Uses of Radium:** C. H. Voss, New Orleans M. & S. J., 74:290, 1921.
- Radium Therapy, Report of Cases:** C. K. Wall, J. M. A. Georgia, 10:290, 1921.
- Physical Factors Underlying the Use of Radium and Radium Emanation:** G. L. Wendt, Proc. Inst. Med., 3:172, 1919-21.
- Radium and Its Therapeutic Value:** A. H. Werner, Med. Life, 28:97, 1921.
- Study on the Generative Processes After Deep Roentgen and Radium Raying:** P. Werner, Münch. med. Woch., 68:767, 1921.
- 1920**
- Radium Therapy:** Baud & Mallet, Presse Méd., 28:115, 1920.
- Value and Limitations of Radium and Roentgen Rays in the Treatment of Disease:** R. H. Boggs, M. Council, 25:377, 1920.
- Topical Applications of Radium:** H. H. Bowing, Am. J. Roentgenol., 7:582, 1920.
- Prophylactic Use of Radium Treatment:** F. Dauwitz, Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., 32:287, 1920.
- Micro-chemical Reactions of Radium; Its Differentiation from Barium by Iodic Acid:** G. Deniges, Compt. rend. acad. d. sc. 171:633, 1920.
- Dublin Radium Institute:** No author. Brit. M. J., 1:550, 1920.
- Radium; Its Application in Medicine:** G. Dupeyrac, Marseille-méd., 57:1209, 1920.
- Present Status of Radium Therapy:** M. Durand, Lyon Méd., 129:731, 1920.
- Radium and Its Results:** J. Ege, Urol. & Cut. Rev., 24:100, 1920.
- On the Mechanism of the Effect of Becquerel Rays on Cell Function:** W. Engelmann, Strahlentherapie, 11:287, 1920.
- Radium Technic at Memorial Hospital, New York:** G. Failla, Arch. Radiol. & Electroth., 24:3, 1920.
- Radium Therapy in Internal Medicine:** W. Falta & Högler, Wien. klin. Woch., 33:723, 1920.
- Radium; Its Use in Medicine:** D. Gann, Jr. Urol. & Cutan. Rev., 24:563, 1920.
- Large and Small Doses of Radium:** C. W. Hanford, Surg. Gynec. Obst., 30:210, 1920.
- What Credit Can Be Given Radium as a Therapeutic Agent?** C. W. Hanford, Med. Rev. of Rev., 26:114, 1920.
- Résumé of Year's Work with Radium:** C. W. Hanford, Illinois M. J., 37:168, 1920.
- Contribution to the Knowledge of the Biologic Effect of Radium:** Hausmann & Kerl, Strahlentherapie, 11:1027, 1920.

Bibliography on Radium

- Another View of Radium: M. B. Hutchins, Charlotte M. J., Feb. 1920.
- Eighteen Months' Experience with Radium: A. Jordan, Northwest Med., 19: 11, 1920.
- Reaction in Penetrating Radium Rays and in Ultra Violet Quartz Crystal: A. Kailan, Ztschr. f. phys. Chem., 95: 215, 1920.
- Radium Therapy in Malignant Disease: T. H. Kellock, Arch. Radiol. & Electroth., Lond., 25: 46, 1920.
- Brief Review of Present Uses of Radium in Medicine: J. A. Kelly, J. M. Soc. New Jersey, 17: 160, 1920.
- Cross-fire Radium and X-ray Therapy for Inoperable Malignant Disease: H. Lawrence, M. J. Australia, 1: 458, 1920.
- Some Biological Effects of Small Quantities of Radium: W. S. Lazarus-Barlow, Arch. Radiol. & Electroth., Lond., 24: 1, 1919-20.
- Some Personal Experience in the Use of Radium: G. H. Lee, Texas St. J. M., 15: 210, 1919-20.
- Comparative Histologic Action of Roentgen and Radium Rays: M. Levy, Ztschr. f. klin. med., 89: 42, 1920.
- Comparative Value of Roentgen and Radium Rays: L. A. Marty, Urol. & Cut. Rev., 24: 197, 1920.
- Radium Therapy: R. Matas, Am. J. Roentgenol., 7: 440, 1920.
- Suggestions for Making a Uniform Dosage in Radium Therapy: P. Matzdorff, Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Roentg., 27: 297, 1919-1920.
- Radium Therapy: H. E. Meyer, J. Iowa M. Soc., 10: 340, 1920.
- A Statement Concerning the Radium Situation: R. B. Moore, J. A. M. A., 74: 1115, 1920.
- Pros and Cons of Radium: D. C. Moriarta, Albany M. Ann., 41: 73, 1920.
- Our Two Years Experience with Radium: E. T. Newell, J. Tennessee M. A., 12: 358, 1920.
- A Report of the Work Carried Out at the Radium Institute, London: A. E. H. Pinch, Radium, Pittsburgh, 13: 65, 1919-20.
- Some Indications of Radium Therapy: E. Rabello, Ann. paulist. de méd. e chirug., 11: 112, 1920.
- On the Relation Between the Velocity of Beta Rays from Radium and their Physiological Effect: A. C. Redfield, Am. J. Physiol., 49: 127, 1919-20.
- Radium Therapy: E. C. Samuel, N. Orl. M. & S. J., 72: 177, 1919-1920.
- Results of Combined Radium and Roentgen Raying: P. Schäfer, Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., 44: 714, 1920.
- Unit of Cancer Cell Destroying Action in Irradiation: L. Seitz, & H. Wintz, Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., 44: 97, 1920.
- Biologic Consideration of Dosage in Combined Roentgen and Radium Therapy: L. Seitz & H. Wintz, Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., 44: 529, 1920.
- Practical Significance of Deviation from the Law of Irradiation in Radium Therapy: E. von Seuffert, Strahlentherapie, 11: 944, 1920.
- Comparison of Action of Roentgen Rays and Radium: A. Soiland, California St. J. Med., 18: 76, 1920.

- Roentgen and Radium Actions and Reactions: A. Soiland & C. W. Stewart, *Southwestern Med.*, 4: 7, 1920.
- Reactions to Radium and Roentgen Ray: A. Soiland, *Ann. Med.*, 1: 405, 1920.
- Effects of Radium Treatment on War Injuries in Neighborhood of Nerves and Blood-Vessels: W. C. Stevenson, *Dublin J. M. Sc.* 319, Sept. 1920.
- Effects of Radium Treatment on War Injuries in Neighborhood of Nerves: W. C. Stevenson, *Brit. M. J.*, 1: 862, 1920.
- Radium as an Adjunct in Treatment in Some Conditions Met by the General Practitioner: W. D. Stewart, *Urol. & Cut. Rev.*, 24: 186, 1920.
- Measurement of Radium: S. W. Stratton, *J. A. M. A.*, 74: 1731, 1920.
- Radium: A. R. Taft, *J. S. Carolina M. A.*, 16: 311, 1920.
- Calculation of Dosages When Radium Emanation Is Employed: C. H. Viol, *Radium*, 14: 55, 1919-20.
- Physical Factors Underlying Use of Radium and Radium Emanation: G. L. Wendt, *J. Radiol.*, 1: 107; 279; 1920.
- Radium in Internal Medicine: A. H. Werner, *Med. Summary*, 41: 271, 1919-20.
- Radium Therapy; the Physiologic Action of Radium: G. S. Wills, *M. Clin. N. Am.*, 3: 401, 1919-20.
- Radium or Roentgen Ray? W. J. Young, *Internat. J. Surg.*, 33: 97, 1920.

1919.

- The Value of Radium in Curing Disease, in Prolonging Life, and in Alleviating Distressing Symptoms: W. H. B. Aikins, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 6: 439, 1919.
- Contribution to the Study of the Internal Use of Radium and Its Emanation: G. Bardet, & D. Bardet, *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, etc., 170: 653, 1918-19.
- Some Biological Effects of Small Quantities of Radium: W. S. L. Barlow, *J. Rontg. Soc.*, Lond., 15: 75, 1919.
- Therapeutic Use of Radium Emanation: Baud & Mallet, *Progrès méd.*, 34: 284, 293, 1919.
- Spectroscope of X-rays: On the L Spectrum of Absorption of Radium: de Broglie, *Compt. rend. acad. d. sc.*, 168: 854, 1919.
- Six Years of Radium: E. Bumm, *Zentrabl. f. Gynäk.*, 43: 1, 1919.
- Radium Therapy in England: M. H. Cesbron, *Presse méd.*, Supplément, 27: 997, 1919.
- Radium Institute: C. A. Castano, *Semaña Med.*, 26: 484, 1919.
- Presentation of Three Patients Treated by Radium: Condamin, *Lyon Chirurg.*, 16: 458, 1919.
- Some Late and Distant Effects of Radium: J. Ewing, *J. Cancer Res.*, 4: 45, 1919.
- Short Contributions on our Experiences with Radium Treatment: J. Fabry, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 66: 128, 1919.
- Dosimetry of Incorporal Radium Treatment: W. Friedlich, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 56: 1055, 1919.
- Emanation: F. Jeunet, *Presse méd.*, 27: 136, 1919.

- Treatment of Tumors by Emanation Points (Process of Stevenson):** F. Jeunet, *Rev. Gen. de clin. et de Thérap.*, 33:566, 1919.
- Radiotherapy Indications and Results Obtained When Properly Used:** Keith & Keith, *Am. Med.*, 14:272, 1919.
- Radium Demonstration at the Howard A. Kelly Hospital:** H. A. Kelly, *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* 1918, 31:193, 1919.
- Radium Therapy:** Kelly & W. Neill, Jr., *Am. J. Surg.*, 33:289, 1919.
- The Present Status of Radium Therapy:** T. C. Kennedy, *J. Indiana M. A.*, 12:36, 1919.
- Radium Treatment, Technic, Cases, Results:** H. A. N. M. Lam-mers, *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, 1:489, 1919.
- Action of Radium on Bacteria:** P. Lequeux & E. Chomé, *Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, 8:698, 1919.
- The Foundations of Roentgen and Radium Therapy:** M. Levy-Dorn, *maturwissenschaften*, 7:721, 1919.
- Chemical Action Produced by Radium Emanation:** S. C. Lind, *Chem. News, Lond.*, 119:44; 55; 64, 1919.
- Radium and its Therapy; a Brief Summary:** J. E. A. Lynham, *St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz., Lond.*, 25:52, 1919.
- Radium; Its Practical Therapeutic Side:** D. C. Moriarta, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 23:15, 1919.
- Radium:** S. W. Mowers, *Northwest. Med.*, 18:153, 1919.
- The Technic of Radium Application:** D. T. Quigley, *Minnesota Med.*, 2:97, 1919.
- A Quantitative Study of the Physiological Action of Radium:** A. Redfield, *J. Cancer Res.*, 4:69, 1919.
- Preliminary Ideas as to the Practice of Radium Therapy by Local Applications of Condensed Radium Emanations:** C. Regaud, *Paris méd.*, 31:373, 1919.
- Technic for Radium Treatment:** C. Regaud & R. Ferroux, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 3:481, 1919.
- The Biological and Therapeutic Action and the Clinical Value of Radium and Roentgen Rays:** H. Schmitz, *Charlotte M J.*, 79:161, 1919.
- Notes on Radium Treatment:** D. Turner, *Edinburgh M. J.*, 22:79, 1919.
- Physiologic Action of Radium; Cases Illustrating Value of Radium Treatment:** G. S. Willis, *M. Clin. N. Am.*, 3:401, 1919.
- 1918.
- The Bisulfate Method of Determining Radium:** H. H. Barker, *J. Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, 10:525, 1918.
- Comparative Value of Radium and Roentgen Radiation:** R. H. Boggs, *Am. J. Med. Sc.*, 156:690, 1918.
- A Report of the Work of the Manchester and District Radium Institute:** A. Burrows, *Radium, Pittsburgh*, 9:17, 1917-18.
- Progress in Radium Therapy:** W. B. Chase, *Long Is. M. J.*, 12:84, 1918.
- Some Considerations of the Technic and Progress of Radium Therapy:** W. B. Chase, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 22:93, 1918.

- Radium Therapy of 400 Cases:** R. Duncan, *Med. Rec.*, 94:617, 1918.
- Some Factors Influencing Results of Radium Therapy:** J. Ewing, *Radium*, Pittsburgh, 11:73, 1918.
- Radium; Some of Its Therapeutic Uses:** Frank & Frank. *Kentucky M. J.*, 16:263, 1918.
- Experiments with Roentgen Ray and Radium:** W. H. Guy, *J. Cut. Dis.*, 36:332, 1918.
- Radium:** C. W. Hanford, *Illinois M. J.*, 33:26, 1918.
- Radium as a Therapeutic Agent:** J. M. Lee, *Buffalo M. J.*, 73:203, 1917-18.
- Internal Use of Radium:** D. C. Moriarta, *Med. Rec.*, 94:586, 1918.
- Radium, Further Clinical Observations:** D. C. Moriarta, *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gyn.*, 30:78, 1918.
- A Contribution to the Study of Dosage in Radium Therapy:** J. C. Mottram, *Arch. Radiol. & Electroth. Lond.*, 22:309, 1918.
- Preliminary Report of Cases Treated with Radium:** E. T. Newell, *J. Tenn. M. A.*, 11:226, 1918.
- Radium Emanation, A Cell Stimulant;** F. E. Park, *Urol. & Cut. Rev.*, 22:23, 1918.
- A Report of the Work Carried Out at the Radium Institute, London:** A. E. H. Pinch, *Radium*, Pittsburgh, 11:49, 1918.
- The Report of the Radium Institute:** A. E. H. Pinch, *Med Rev. Lond.*, 21:141; 169; 1918.
- The Technic of Radium Application:** D. T. Quigley, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 22:45, 1918.
- A Single Observation of Radium Therapy:** J. P. Rand, *N., Eng. M. Gaz.*, 53:560, 1918.
- Report of the Radium Institute; the Clinical Value of Radium:** No author. *Lancet*, Lond., 1:442, 1918.
- Clinical Results Obtained in Six Hundred and Twenty-Five Cases of Various Pathological Conditions Treated with Radium and Roentgen Rays:** H. Schmitz, *J. Roentgenol.*, 1:382, 1918.
- Electrophysical and Chemical Properties of Roentgen Ray and Radium:** A. Soiland, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 5:380, 1918.
- Improvements in the Technic of Radium Therapy:** F. J. Taussig, *J. Missouri M. A.*, 15:139, 1918.
- Report of the Radium Treatment at the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, during the Year 1916:** D. Turner, *Arch. Radiol. & Electroth.*, Lond., 22:251, 1917-18.
- Notes on Cases Treated with Radium:** J. C. Vaughan, *Indian M. Gaz.*, 53:333, 1918.
- Present Status of Local Application of X-Rays and Radium:** W. A. Weed, *N. Y. M. J.*, 107:495, 1918.
- The Present Status of the Local Application of Radium and X-rays:** W. A. Weed, *J. Roentgenol.*, 1:175, 1918.

1917.

- The Established Value of Radium as a Therapeutic Agent:** W. H. B. Aikins, *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, 42:237, 1917.
- Presidential Address: The Established Value of Radium as a**

- Therapeutic Agent:** W. H. B. Aikins, Maryland M. J., 60: 268, 1917.
- One Year of Military Radium Therapy:** Barcat. Paris Chir., 9: 89, 1917.
- Radium Dosage:** J. B. Bissell, Med. Rec., 91: 720, 1917.
- Medicolegal Aspects of Radium Therapy:** J. B. Bissell, Med. Rec., 92: 102, 1917.
- The Therapeutic Value of Radium:** J. H. Blaisdell, Bost. M. & S. J., 176: 146, 1917.
- The Use of Radium in Internal Medicine:** F. A. Clarkson, Canad. Pract. & Rev., 42: 280, 1917.
- Radium in Sequels of War Wounds:** Degrais & Bellot. Presse méd., 25: 253, 1917.
- Radium at Collis P. Huntington Memorial Hospital by Cancer Commission of Harvard University:** Duane & Greenough. Bost. M. & S. J., 177: 359, 1917.
- Properties, Action and Local Application of Radium as a Therapeutic Agent:** R. Duncan, Southwestern Med., 1: 22, 1917.
- Local Application of Radium as Therapeutic Agent with Case Reports:** R. Duncan, Calif. St. J. M., 15: 406, 1917.
- Some Radium Treatments:** G. Elliott, Dominion M. Month., 48: 73, 1917.
- Radium Therapy, Statistical Study with Case Reports:** D. Gann, Jr. Southwest. J. M. & S., 25: 89, 1917.
- Physical Properties and Therapeutic Value of Radium:** D. Gann, jr. J. Arkansas M. S., 13: 205, 1917.
- Experiences with Radium Therapy:** C. W. Hanford, Illinois M. J., 31: 389, 1917.
- The Use of Radium in Post-Operative Conditions:** F. C. Harrison, Internat. J. Surg., 30: 97, 1917.
- The Results of Radium Treatment at the Memorial Hospital:** H. H. Janeway, Med. Rec., 91: 965, 1917.
- Radium Therapy:** D. P. Johnson, J. Iowa M. Soc., 7: 255, 1917.
- Radium Therapy:** T. C. Kennedy, J. Indiana M. A., 10: 105, 1917.
- Modern Developments of Radium Therapy:** J. MacIntyre, Glasgow M. J., 87: 257, 1917.
- Radium Efficiency:** D. C. Moriarta, Albany M. Ann., 38: 318, 1917.
- Radium, Further Clinical Observations:** D. C. Moriarta, Am. J. Obst., 76: 781, 1917.
- Radium as a Palliative:** D. C. Moriarta, Am. J. Obst., 75: 21, 1917.
- A Contribution to the Study of Dosage in Radium Therapy:** Mottram & Russ, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., (Sect. Electroth.), 10: 121, 1916-17.
- The Report of the Department of Radium Therapy at Jefferson College Hospital:** W. S. Newcomet, Therap. Gaz., 3. s., 33: 235, 1917.
- First Results of Treatment by Radium Emanation:** Pappas & Cremieu. Montpel. méd., 39: 528, 1917.
- A Report of the Work Carried Out at the Radium Institute, London:** A. E. H. Pinch, Radium, Pittsburgh, 9: 81, 1917.

- Effects of Radium on Tissue Growth in Vitro: F. Prime, J. Cancer Res., 2: 107, 1917.
- Radium Emanation: Riehl, Wien. klin. Woch., 30: 458, 1917.
- A Report of the First 107 Cases Treated with Radium in the St. Vincent Hospital, Belleville, Ill.: H. Robarts, Med. Fortnightly. 49: 295, 1917.
- Radium Therapy: E. C. Samuel, South. M. J., 10: 490, 1917.
- The Properties of Radium from a Biologic and Therapeutic Point of View: A. Satre, Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., 28: 30, 1917.
- Internal Use of Radium: T. L. Stedman, Ref. Handbook Med. Sc., 7: 466, 1917.
- The Therapeutic Use of Radium: No author. Med. Times, Lond., 45: 334, 1917.
- Timeliness in Application of Radium Therapy. A. Woelfel, Illinois M. J., 32: 97, 1917.

1916.

- Rôle of Radium Therapy in the Military Hospitals: Barcat, Arch. d'électric. Méd., 26: 248, 1916.
- Local Application of Radium and Roentgen Therapy: Boggs, Am. J. Roentgenol., 3: 92, 1916.
- Selective Effect of Irradiation on Living Cells: Brosius, J. Missouri M. A., 13: 437, 1916.
- Radium and Its Therapeusis: J. M. Brown, Pharm. J., Lond., 96: 217; 269; 295; 1916.
- Radium in Military Surgery: Cameron, Penn. M. J., 19: 449; 906, 1916.
- Some Clinical Aspects of Radium Therapy: W. B. Chase, Med Rec., 90: 410, 1916.
- Potentialities and Possibilities of Radium: J. M. Craig, Med. Times, 44: 32, 1916.
- Radium Emanation—Properties, Production, medical Application: J. Danne, Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., 23: 19, 1916.
- Recent Work in Radiology, Electrotherapeutics and Radium: Finzi, Practitioner, 96: 191, 1916.
- Some Radium Physics. II. Special Reference to Laws of Radiation, Cross-firing and Emanation Tubes: C. W. Hanford, Chicago M. Recorder, 38: 143, 1916.
- Some Radium Physics: C. W. Hanford, Chicago M. Recorder, 36: 4, 1916.
- Radium Abroad: Harris, M. J. Australia, 2: 133, 1916.
- Radium Achievements: H. A. Kelly, Am. J. Surg., 30: 73, 1916.
- Modern Radium Therapy Especially in Balneology: J. Kemen, Schmidt's Jahrb., 323: 1, 1916.
- Efficiency of Radium and Plea for More Thorough Investigation: D. C. Moriarta, Med. Rec., 89: 410, 1916.
- Comparative Value of Radiation and Roentgeno-therapy in Therapeutics: W. S. Newcomet, Am. J. Roentgenol., 3: 208, 1916.
- Injections of Deep Sea Water and Radium in Treatment of Disease: Park, Med. Rec., 89: 782, 1916.

- Measurement of Radium Activity:** Sommer, Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, 46: 1262, 1916.
- Radium Sketches I.:** E. Sommer, Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, 46: 1262, 1916.
- Method of Recording Radium Doses:** Stevenson, Arch. Rad. & Elec., 20: 270, 1916.
- The Use of Radium in Malignant and Non-Malignant Conditions with Report of Cases:** Torrence, Gewin & Weed. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 63:341, 1916.
- Radium, a Physical Curiosity and Practical Remedy:** S. Tousey, N. Y. M. J., 104: 56, 1916.
- Radium Treatment at Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, During 1915:** D. Turner, Edinburgh M. J., 16: 204, 1916.

1915.

- Personal Experiences with Radium:** W. H. B Aikins, Med. Press & Circ., 99: 33, 1915.
- Statistics on Radium Therapy:** P. Bergel, Ztschr. f. Balneol. Klimat., 7: 57, 1914-15.
- Radium Therapeutics Otherwise Than for Malignancy:** J. B. Bissell, Med. Rec., 87: 1023, 1915.
- The Life of Radium:** B. B. Boltwood, Science, 42: 851, 1915.
- A Brief Outline of the Status of Radium Therapeutics:** C. F. Burnam, Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., 26: 190, 1915.
- A Conservative Estimate of Radium Therapy from the Clinical Standpoint:** W. B. Chase, N. Y. M. J., 101: 63, 1915.
- Radium in Non-Malignant Conditions:** W. B. Chase, Long Island M. J., 9: 508, 1915.
- Radium Therapy, Some Consideration of Its Scope and Utility:** W. B. Chase, Long Island M. J., 9: 241, 1915.
- A Study in the Internal Therapeutics of Radium:** S. Delano, Med. Rec., 88: 137, 1915.
- Late Radium and X-ray Reactions:** N S. Finzi, J. Rontg. Soc Lond., 11: 69, 1915.
- Phantom Matter:** R. H. Firth, J. Roy. Army Med. Corps., 23: 579, 1915.
- The Influence of Radium Rays on Germ Cells and Embryonic Tissue:** W. C. George. J. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc., 31: 150, 1915.
- Present Status of Medical Applications of Radium Radiations; Medical Technic and Results:** P. Giraud, Rev. prat. de radiumthérapie., 1: 6, 1914-15.
- Principal Results of Medical Applications of Radium Radiations:** P. Giraud, Rev. prat. de radiumthérapie., 1: 49, 1914-15.
- A Note on the Action of Radium on Tissues:** W. G. Harvey, Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, 33: 347, 1915.
- Modern Methods of Radium Therapy:** M. Heiner, Rev. prat. de radiumthérapie., 1: 17, 1914-15.
- Internal Use of Radium Emanation:** No author. Int. J. Surg., 28: 98, 1915.
- On the Physical Theories of Radium Therapy.** Kohlrausch, Jahresb. d. Gesellach. f. Natur. u. Heilk. in Dresden, 103, 1915.

- The Effect of Roentgen and Radium Rays on the Human Body:** Koblanck, *Deutsche Krankenpilg.*, Ztg., 18:157; 173; 1915.
- On Retardation of Electroscopic Leak Following Estimation of Radium Emanation of the Order 10-7 Millicurie:** W. S. Lazarus-Barlow, *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.*, 33:91, 1914-15.
- A Comparison of the Uses of the Roentgen Ray and of Radium with Lantern Demonstrations:** W. S. Newcomet, *Penn. M. J.*, 18:136, 1914-15.
- On the Biologic Effect of Condensed Radium Emanation:** E. Partos, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 52:181, 1915.
- A Report of the Work Carried Out at the Radium Institute, London, in 1914:** A. E. H. Pinch, *Brit. M. J.*, 1:367, 1915.
- Results of Treatment with Radium During 8-12 Months of Observation:** V. A. Polubinski, *Russk. Vrach.*, 14:62, 1915.
- Therapeutic Effects of Radium:** D. T. Quigley, *Journal-Lancet.*, 35:653, 1915.
- On Cathode, Roentgen and Radium Rays:** E. Regener, *Strahlen-therapie*, 6:1, 1915.
- Radium and Its Emanation:** Remy, *Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr.*, 44:99, 1915.
- A Method of Recording Radium Dosage, Illustrated by a Series of Eleven Cases Treated with one set of Radium Emanation Capillaries in Needles.** W. C. Stevenson, *Med. Press & Circ.*, 100:536, 1915.
- The Theory and Technic of a New Method of Radium Therapy; with Notes on Cases Treated during the Last Nine Months:** W. C. Stevenson, *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, 33:145, 1915.
- Radium Therapy:** W. C. Stevenson, *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, 33:215, 1915.
- Cases Treated by Radium Emanation Needles:** W. C. Stevenson, *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, 33:219, 222, 1915.
- A Study in the Internal Therapeutics of Radium:** Delaun, Samuel, *Med. Rec.*, 88:137, 1915.
- X-ray Injuries to the Patient Requiring Treatment by Radium:** S. Tousey, *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 21:721, 1915.
- Report on the Radium Treatment at the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, during the Year 1914:** D. Turner, *Brit. M. J.*, 1:373, 1915.

1914.

- Radium Beta Rays, the Efficient Factor in Repressive Action on Vital Cells:** R. Abbe, *Med. Rec.*, 86:909, 1914.
- The Therapeutics of Radium:** R. Abbe, *Canada Lancet.*, 47:580, 1914.
- Personal Experiences with Radium:** W. H. B. Aikins, *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 23:591, 1914.
- Personal Experiences with Radium:** W. H. B. Aikins, *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, 39:535, 1914.
- The Present Status of Radium Therapy:** J. A. Allen, *Colorado Med.*, 11:18, 1914.
- Some Radium Therapeutics:** J. Bissell, *Med. Rec.*, 86:55, 1914.

- Progress Made in Radium and X-ray Therapy:** R. H. Boggs, *Med. Rev.*, 63: 325, 1914.
- A New Method of Obtaining Radium Rays:** E. H. Buchner, *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, 717, 1914.
- The Rationale of Roentgen and Radium Therapy:** W. D. Butcher, *Arch. Roentg. Ray.*, 18: 16, 1913-14.
- Vital Effects of Radium and Other Rays:** J. M. Davidson, *Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit.* 1911-13, 20: 291, 1914.
- The Case of Radium Therapy:** S. Delano, *Boston M. & S. J.*, 170: 156; 200; 1914.
- Radium, Mesothorium, and Attempts to Substitute Hard X-Rays for These Two Substances:** Dessauer, *Jahresb. d. Artzl. Ver zu Frankf. a. M.*, (1913), 152, 1914.
- Recent Advances in the Therapeutic Application of Radium:** W. H. Fowler, *Prescriber*, *Edinb.*, 8: 207, 1914.
- Mode of Action of Radium on the Neoform and Pathologic Cellular Elements:** P. Giraud, *Presse méd.*, *Belge*, 66: 293, 1914.
- Notes on the Roentgen Rays and Radium: A Digest of Sixteen Years Experience, Embracing over Thirty Thousand Cases:** H. Harris, *Australas. M. Gaz.*, 35: 197, 1914.
- Modern Methods of Radium Therapy, with Special Reference to the Treatment as Practised at St. Joachimsthal:** M. Heiner, *Arch. Roentg. Ray. Lond.*, 18: 380, 1913-14.
- The Present Status of the Radium Question in North America:** K. L. Henning, *Naturwissenschaften*, 2: 343, 1914.
- The Terrestrial Distribution of Radium:** A. Holmes, *Science Prog.* 20 Cent., *Lond.*, 9: 12, 1914.
- First Experience with Radium Therapy:** F. Ilyin, *J. akush. i. jensk. boliez.*, 29: 925, 1914.
- Radium:** Iredell, *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, 28: 108, 1914.
- On the Local Application of Radium in Therapeutics:** J. Joly, *Scient. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc.*, 14: 290, 1914.
- Radium:** J. Joly, *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 138: 321, 1914.
- What Radium Can Do:** H. A. Kelly, *Internat. Clin.*, 4: 41, 1914.
- On the Physical Theories of Radium Therapy:** Kolrausch, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 61: 2169; 2206; 1914.
- Roentgen or Radium Treatment:** S. Kreuzfuchs, *Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Therap.*, 32: 113, 1914.
- Radium and Its Significance in Therapy:** A. J. M. Lamers, *Nosokomos*, *Amst.*, 14: 344; 357, 1914.
- Radium and Radium Rays:** A. Lanick, *Bl. f. Volksgesundhspfl.*, 14: 73, 1914.
- Note on the Pharmacology of Radium.** A. Lorot, *Rev. internat. de la tuberc.*, 25: 7, 1914.
- On Light, Roentgen and Radium Raying from the Hygienic Point of View:** S. Lowenthal, *Monatsbl. f. Gesundhspflg.*, 37: 1, 1914.
- Radium Therapy:** Lyster & Morson, *Middlesex Hosp. J.*, 18: 58; 98; 1913-14.
- The Physical and Chemical Properties of Radium:** L. McMaster, *Weekly bull. St. Louis M. Soc.*, 8: 158, 1914.
- Radium and Its Emanations in Internal Treatment:** J. Muir, *Internat. Clin.*, 4: 47, 1914.

- The Use of Radium in Over One Hundred Cases: W. S. Newcomet, *Therap. Gaz.*, 30:153, 1914.
- Radium and Roentgen Rays in Radiotherapy; Their Uses and Limitations: W. S. Newcomet, *J. A. M. A.*, 63:743, 1914.
- Some Results of X-ray Treatment with a Few Remarks on Radium and X-rays: S. Nordentoft, *Ugesk. f. Laeger*, 76:1556, 1914.
- The Present Status of Radium; Report of Cases Treated: T. E. Oertel, *J. Med. Ass. Georgia*, 4:180, 1914.
- Two Cases of Treatment by Radium Emanation: F. E. Park, *Med. Rec.*, 86:380, 1914.
- A Report of the Work Carried Out at the Radium Institute London, in 1913: A. E. H. Pinch, *Brit. M. J.*, 1:1107, 1914.
- A Report of the Work at the Radium Institute, from Jan. 1, to Dec. 31, 1913; with an Appendix on the Work of the Chemico-Physical Laboratory: W. L. S. Alton, A. E. H. Pinch, *Lancet*, 1:1441, 1914.
- The Therapeutics of Radium. Niton as a Therapeutic Agent: W. Ramsay, *Lancet*, 1:1481, 1914. J. R. Riddell, *Prescriber*, *Edinb.*, 8:203, 1914.
- A Round for Radium: H. Robarts, *Alienist & neurol.*, 35:376, 1914.
- On the Study of Radium Therapy, Notes on Pharmacologic and Clinical Research: G. Rummo, *Riforma med.*, 30:225, 1914.
- Measurements of Radium Rays as Used Clinically: S. Russ, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond. Electro-Therap. Sect.*, 7:23, 1913-14.
- An Address on the Progress of Radium Therapy: Saubermann, *Arch. Roentg. Ray.*, 18:99, 1913-14.
- Uniformity in Dosage of Radium Emanation: W. J. Schieffelin, *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 3:1649, 1914.
- Radium Therapy and the Practitioner: H. Schmidt, *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, 55:52, 1914.
- Therapeutic Effect of Roentgen and Radium Rays: A. Schnee, *Deutsch. Rev.*, 3:375, 1914.
- On Radium Therapy Combined with Medicine: M. Schramek, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 27:69, 1914.
- Some Radium Therapeutics: No author. *Med. Rec.*, 86:55, 1914.
- Preliminary Clinical Report of a New and Economical Method of Radium Therapy by Means of Emanation Needles: W. C. Stevenson, *Brit. M. J.*, 2:9, 1914.
- An Economical Method of Using Radium for Therapeutic Purposes: W. C. Stevenson, *Med. Press & Circ.*, 97:251, 1914.
- Radium Treatment at the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh: D. Turner, *Clin. J. Lond.*, 43:335, 1914.
- The Action of Radium on Growing Cells: Wood & Prime, *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.*, N. Y., 11:140, 1914.

1913.

- Therapeutics by Radium Emanation; Radio Electric Treatments: F. Allard, *Arch. gén. de kinesithér.*, etc., 15:214, 1913.
- On the Knowledge of the Biologic Effect of Radium: Artz & Kerl, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 26:530, 1913.
- Radium Treatment and the Practitioner: R. Bassenge, *Wien. med. Woch.*, 63:3239, 1913.

- Results of Radium Therapy:** Bumm. Clin. prat. med.-chir. de path. etc., 9: 278, 1913.
- Mechanical and Physical Agents with Special Reference to Radium:** W. H. Cameron, Penn. M. J., 17: 194, 1913.
- Biologic Effect of Radium and Its Various Rays:** J. M. Davidson, Rev. scient., Par., 2: 353, 1913.
- A Study on Radium Injections:** Dominici, Laborde & Laborde, Compt. rend. acad. d. sc., 156: 1107, 1913.
- On the Processes in Air Containing Emanations with Remarks on Its Medical Application:** G. Eckmann, Ztschr. f. Balneol. Klimat. etc., 5: 67, 1912-13.
- Radium Emanation Therapy:** W. Engelmann, Lancet, Lond., 1: 1225, 1913.
- On the Chemical Effect of Becquerel Rays:** Fernau & Schramek, Wien, Klin. Woch., 26: 1553, 1913.
- Radium Emanation in the Therapy of Internal Disease:** A Furno, Idrol. e climat., Firenze, 24: 39, 1913.
- On the Permeability of the Skin as Regards Radium Emanation:** Gudzent & Neumann. Radium in Biol. u. Heilk., 2: 144, 1912-13.
- Radium, Its Emanation and the Employment of both for Healing Purposes with Special Attention to the Emanation Cataphoresis in the Electric Four Cell Bath. (Dr. Schnee's System):** T. E. Gürtner, J. Advanc. Therap., 31: 412; 459, 1913.
- On Radium; Its Therapeutic Use and Effect:** F. Hermann, Münch. med. Woch., 60: 2236, 1913.
- Radium and Its Therapeutic Applications; Especially from the Pharmacological Point of View:** A. Jaboin, Odontologie, 50: 99, 1913.
- Therapeutic Effects of Radium Used in Pharmacology:** A. Jaboin, Arch. d'électric. méd., 23: 130, 1913.
- On Treatment with Radium:** C. E. Jensen, Ugesk. f. Laeger, 75: 1701, 1913.
- A Talk on Radium:** H. A. Kelly, Maryland M. J., 56: 151, 1913.
- Experiences with Radium Therapy in Internal Diseases:** F. Kraus, Deutsch. med. Woch., 39: 1980, 1913.
- Radium Emanation in Balneology:** Lachmann, Strahlentherapie, 2: 153, 1913.
- The Genius of the Infinitely Little:** W. S. Lazarus-Barlow, Middlesex Hosp. J., 16: 57, 1912-13.
- Contribution to the Study of the Biologic Action of Radium:** T. Nogier, Lyon méd., 121: 972, 1913.
- On the Practical Identity of Radium and Roentgen Rays:** A. Pagenstecher, Münch. med. Woch., 60: 2562, 1913.
- The Present Therapeutic Status of Radium Emanation in Nascent State:** G. A. Persson, Am. Med., 8: 305, 1913.
- Radium in Internal Medicine, Its Physiologic Pharmacologic Effects:** Rowntree & Baetjer, J. A. M. A., 61: 1438, 1913.
- Some Experiences with Radium:** G. S. Ryerson, Am. Pract., 47: 472, 1913.
- A Digest of the First Annual Report of the Radium Institute, London:** G. S. Ryerson, Canada Lancet, 46: 489, 1912-13.

- Radium Emanation and Its Therapeutic Significance:** Schmidt. Deutsch. med. Woch., 39:1486, 1913.
- The Distribution of Radium Preparations at Public Stations for the Treatment of Private Patients:** E. Schiff, Münch. med. Woch., 60:250, 1913.
- Origin of Radium:** F. Soddy, Rev. Scient., 2:294, 1913.
- Increase of the Effect of Radium Through Static Electricity:** A. Sticker, Strahlentherapie, 3:737, 1913.
- Contribution to the Study of Giant Cells After Subcutaneous Deposits of Radium-lead Combinations:** E. P. Tagle, Centralbl. f. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., 24:246, 1913.
- Cases Treated by Radium in the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, during 1912:** D. F. D. Turner, Brit. M. J., 1:606, 1913.
- New Method of External Application of Radium:** E. Vallet, Presse méd., 21:697, 1913.
- Some Units and Terminology Used in Radium and Emanation Therapy:** C. H. Viol, Radium, Pittsburgh, 1:9, 1913.
- The First Biologic Radium Effect. (A Historical Account):** Walkhoff, Münch. med. Woch., 60:2000, 1913.
- Melubrin in Reaction Pains during Radium Emanation Cure:** E. Wollenberg, Med. Klin., 9:63, 1913.
- 1912.
- A Suggestion for an Improved Method of Using Radium:** R. Abbe, Med. Rec., 81:255, 1912.
- Fine Points in Radium Therapy.** J. J. Barcat, Preface by M. Balzer, Paris, 1912.
- Bacteria and Radium:** W. S. Barlow, Med. Press & Circ., 94:382, 1912.
- Some Peculiarities in the Use of Radium Radiation:** Bayet, Radium in Biol. u. Heilk., 1:227, 1911-12.
- On Curative Results with Radium Emanation:** J. von Benczúr, Berl. klin. Woch., 49:108, 1912.
- Question as to the Application of Large or Small Doses of Radium Emanation:** W. Benedikt, Med. Klin., 8:143, 1912.
- Radium and Its Influence on the Temperature of the Human Body:** H. Darms, Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., 10:168, 1912.
- On Treatment with Radium Emanation:** W. Falta, Mitt. d. Gesellschaft. f. phys. Med., 5:2, 1912.
- On the Treatment of Internal Diseases with Radium Emanation:** Falta & Freund, Münch. med. Woch., 59:742, 1912.
- The Standardization of Radium Dosage:** E. H. Howlett, Brit. M. J. 2:379, 1912.
- Present Status of the Pharmacology of Radium:** A. Jaboin, Bull. gén. de therap. etc., 164:641, 1912.
- Bacterial Effect of Radium Emanation Due to Escape of Ozone:** Jansen and Standberg. Hosp.-Tid., Kbenh., 5:61, 1912.
- Investigations on the Effects of Radium:** J. Kemen, Zentralbl. f. innere Med., 33:204, 1912.
- Treatment with Radium Emanation:** H. Kronka, Deutsch med. Woch., 38:1122, 1912.
- A New Method of Implanting Larger Amounts of Radium Emanation:** Kühnelt, Wien. klin. Woch., 25:1745, 1912.

- A New Method of Implanting Larger Amounts of Radium Emanation:** E. Kühnelt, *Wien. klin. Woch.* 25:2006, 1912.
- Modern Radium Therapy:** P. Lazarus, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 49:636, 1912.
- Therapeutic Methods for Radium Emanation:** P. Lazarus, *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 38:352, 1912.
- On the Indication of Radium Therapy in Internal Diseases:** S. Lowenthal, *Strahlentherapie*, 1:12, 1912.
- Recent Investigations on Radium Emanation:** P. Mesernitzky, *Deutsch. med. Woch.* 38:1238, 1912.
- Radium and Its Therapeutic Application:** P. G. Mesernitzky, *Klin. Monogr. St. Petersburg*, Apr.-June 1, 1912.
- Physiologic and Therapeutic Action of Radium Emanation.** Morlet, *Arch. d'électric. méd.* 20:64, 1912.
- Radium and Radium Therapy:** Mühlischlegel, *Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh.*, 53:27, 1912.
- Physiologic and Therapeutic Action of Radium Emanation:** J. de Nobele, *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, 20:14, 1912.
- The Clinical Significance of X-Ray and Radium Measurements:** S. Russ, *Lancet, Lond.*, 1:289, 1912.
- Some Experiences with Radium:** G. S. Ryerson, *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 2:687, 1912.
- The Distribution and Excretion of Radium and Its Emanation after Internal Administration:** E. B. Smith, *Quart. J. Med.*, 5:249, 1911-12.
- The Origin of Radium:** F. Soddy, *Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit.*, 20:399, 1912.
- Radium: a Personal Experience:** H. E. Spalding, *N. Eng. M. Gaz.*, 47:373, 1912.
- Present Status of the Question of Radium in Therapeutics:** S. Valazquez de Castro, *Rev. españ. de dermat. y sif.* 14:541, 1912.
- My First Therapeutic Attempts with Lindemann's Ampoule:** A. Weil, *J. de physiothér.* 10:337, 1912.
- On the Effect of Radium Emanation:** F. Winkler, *Wien. med. Woch.*, 62:2683, 1912.

1911

- Recent Observations on the Therapeutic Use of Radium:** W. B. Aikens, *Am. J. Dermat. & Gen.-Urin. Dis.* 15:37, 1911.
- The Present Status of Radium Therapy:** Aikens & Harrison, *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, 36:465, 1911.
- Recent Observations on the Therapeutic Use of Radium:** Aikens & Harrison, *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, 36:1, 1911.
- On the Work of Dr. Haret, Concerning a New Procedure in Radium Therapy, the Introduction of Ion Radium in the Pathologic Tissues without Effraction of the Tegumentary Envelope:** Bécclère. *Bull. acad. de méd.*, 65:563, 1911.
- Who Introduced Radium Emanation into Therapy?** A. Braunstein, *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 37:507, 1911.
- The Scientific Aspects of Radium Therapy:** W. D. Butcher, *Arch. Roentgen Ray, Lond.* 16:265, 1911.

- Discussion on the Therapeutics of Radium: W. D. Butcher, Brit. M. J., 2: 893, 1911.
- Radium: What It Is; What It Has Accomplished; and Where It Has Failed: W. H. Dieffenbach, J. Advanc. Therap., 29: 269, 1911.
- Comparison of Rays of Crooke's Ampule and Rays of Radium from a Therapeutic Point of View: Dominici, Barcat & Beaudoin. Arch. d'électric. méd., 19: 113, 1911.
- The Present Position of Radium Emanation Therapy in Germany: W. Engelmann, Lancet, Lond., 2: 426, 1911.
- Further Contribution to Treatment with Radium Emanation: A. Fürstenberg, Med. Klin., 7: 815, 1911.
- The Therapeutic Uses of Radium: Gardner & Elias, Pharm. J. Lond., 32: 335, 1911.
- Application of Radium in Internal Medicine: F. Gudzent, Ergebn. d. wissensch. Med., 2: 367, 1911.
- Theories and Methods of Treatment with Radium Emanations: F. Gudzent, Jahresk. f. ärztl. Fortbild., 8 Hft., 108, 1911.
- On a New Method of Introducing Radium into the Tissues: Haret, Danne & Jaboin. Compt. rend. acad. d. sc., 152: 800, 1911.
- Radium from the Biological Viewpoint: Kionka, Med. Klin., 7: 685, 1911.
- Radium Therapy: A. Kozerski, Medycyna i Kron. lek., 46: 687, 1911.
- On Radium Ferment Therapy: Laubenheimer & Caan. Münch. med. Woch., 58: 1781, 1911.
- Blue Light in Therapeutics: H. Lemesle, Rev. de psycho-therap., 25: 162, 1910-11.
- On Some Chemical Effects of Radium Rays: S. C. Lind., Radium, Par., 8: 289, 1911.
- Radium in Biology and Medicine; Its Effect on the Normal and the Diseased Organism: E. S. London, Scient. Am., 72: 111, 1911. (Suppl.).
- Observations on the Therapeutics of Radium: F. Margarit, Gac. med. catal. 38: 281, 1911.
- Treatment with Radium: Matagne, Presse méd. Belge, 63: 91, 1911.
- On the Use of Radium in Internal Medicine: N. Meyer, Allg. med. Centr. Ztg., 80: 381, 1911.
- The Action of Radium on the Tissues: P. Mills, Brit. M. J. 2; 1194, 1911.
- Radium and Radium Therapy: Mühlischlegel, Med. Cor.-Bl. d. Wurtemb. ärztl. Landesver., 81: 517, 1911.
- Physiologic and Therapeutic Action of Radium Emanation: J. de Nobele, Belgique méd., 18: 579, 1911.
- Clinical Observations on the Physiologic and Therapeutic Effect of Large Doses of Radium Emanation: von Noorden & Falta, Med. Klin., 7: 1487, 1911.
- On the Biologic Effect of Radium Emanation: J. Plesch, Deutsch. med. Woch., 37: 488, 1911.
- The Biological Effects of Radium: W. A. Pusey, Science, 33: 1001, 1911.

- Further Contribution to Use of Adrenalin Anemia as a Dermal Protection in Roentgen and Radium Therapy:** Reicher & Lenz, *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 38:9, 1911.
- Radium Emanation and Physiological Processes:** S. Saubermann, *Arch. Roentg. Ray*, 16:293, 1911.
- Contribution to Radium Emanation as a Therapeutic Means:** E. Sommer, *Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap.*, 15:321, 1911.
- On Radium Ferment Therapy:** Sticker & Falk, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 58:1566, 1911.
- On Treatment with Radium Emanation:** J. Strasburger, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 58:782, 1911.
- Effect of Radium Emanation:** von den Velden, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 58:1330, 1911.

1910

- Radium Therapy:** Bailey & Blackmarr, *N. Am. J. Homoeop.*, 58:93, 1910.
- The Therapeutic Effects of Radium:** A. Bayet, *Bull. acad. roy. de med. de Belge*, 24:459, 1910.
- Radium Therapy:** H. A. Bruce, *Canad. J. M. & S.*, 27:166, 1910.
- The Present Status of Radium Emanation:** F. Davidsohn, *Berl. Klin.* 22:1, 1910. Hft. 263.
- Radium and Some of Its Physical and Therapeutical Properties:** J. M. Davidson, *Bristol M.-Chir. J.*, 38:1, 1910.
- Technic and Results of Radium Therapy:** H. Dominici, *J. Med. franc.*, 4:253, 1910.
- On the Absorption of Radium Emanation Through the Skin:** W. Engelmann, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 47:1004, 1910.
- Is Radium Emanation Absorbed Through the Skin?** W. Engelmann, *Ztschr. f. Röntgenk. u. Radiumforsch.*, 12:201, 1910.
- Radium and Its Therapeutic Use:** J. F. Fischer, *Ugesk. f. Laeger*, 72:389, 1910.
- Radium Therapy Clinically Illustrated:** E. von der Goltz, *Homoeop. Recorder*, 25:532, 1910.
- On the Varying Air Content in Radium Emanation:** A contribution to the explanation of the climatic effect on biologic processes. Grabley, *Ztschr. f. klin. med.*, 71:338, 1910.
- On Some Changes in Normal Tissues Produced by the Action of Radium:** Grünbaum & Grünbaum, *Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond.*, 41:18, 1910.
- On the Present Status of Radium Emanation Therapy:** F. Gudzent, *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, 51:529, 1910.
- The Biologic Effects of Radium Rays:** H. Guilleminot, *Bull. et mém. Soc. radiol. méd. de Par.*, 2:55, 1910.
- A Few Preliminary Remarks on Radium:** L. H. Harris, *Australas. M. Gaz.*, 29:539, 1910.
- On Modern Radium Therapy:** E. Heuss, *Dermat. Stud.*, 21:254, 1910.
- Studies on Radium Emanation:** W. His, *Med. Klin.*, 6:613, 1910.
- Studies on Radium Emanation:** W. His, *Veröffentl. d. balneol. Gesellsch. in Berl.*, 92:1910.

- Radium Therapy:** F. G. Hodgson, *Gulf States J. M. & S.*, 17:36, 1910.
- Pharmaco-Biology of Radium:** A. Jaboin, *J. Méd. de Brux.*, 15: 499; 721; 1910.
- Therapeutic Action of Radium Emanations:** K. von Klecki, *Przegl. lek.*, Krakow, 49: 137; 151; 1910.
- Clinical Experience with Radium Emanation:** K. von Klecki, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 23: 539, 1910.
- New Investigations on Radium Emanation:** Lachmann, *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 55: 276; 288; 1910.
- Recent Investigations About Radium Emanation:** Lachmann, *Med. Bl. Wien.*, 33: 309; 321; 333; 1910.
- Physiologic Action of Radium Emanation:** A. Laska, *Biochem. Ztschr.*, 24: 357, 1910.
- Radium and Its Application:** H. Lawrence, *Australas. M. J.* 15:12, 1910.
- The Effect of Radium Emanation on Man. 4th Part:** Loewenthal, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 47: 287, 1910.
- Demonstrations of Emanation Therapy:** Loewenthal, *Med. Klin.*, 6: 629, 1910.
- Biologic Effects of Radium Emanation:** Lowenthal, *Gaz. d'eaux*, 53: 227, 1910.
- On Radium Therapy:** Lucas-Champonnière et al. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de Chir. de Par.*, 36: 661, 1910.
- On Radium Therapy:** C. Monod, *Bull. et mém. Soc. de Chir. de Par.*, 36: 693, 1910.
- Radium; Its Use in Some Cases:** T. E. Oertel, *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med.*, 56: 76, 1910.
- A Visit to the Paris Radium Institute:** F. J. W. Porter, J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, 15: 491, 1910.
- The Medical Uses of Radium:** G. S. Ryerson, *Canada Lancet*, 44: 38, 1910.
- Radium Emanation as a Cure:** J. Walder, *Schweiz, ärztl. Mitt. a. Univ.-Inst.*, 122, 1910.
- Unclassified Conditions in the Estimation and Evaluation of Radium Emanation:** E. Weisz, *Med. Klin.*, 6: 629, 1910.
- On the Biologic Effect of Radium Rays:** R. Werner, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 57: 1947, 1910.
- Radium Therapy:** L. Wickham, *Boston M. & S. J.*, 163: 982, 1910.
- 1909
- On the Use of Radium in Paris:** G. E. Armstrong, *Montreal M. J.*, 38: 375, 1909.
- Therapeutic Action of Radium:** Bayet, *Presse méd. belge*, 61: 665, 1909.
- Therapeutic Action of Radium:** Bayet, *Belgique méd.*, 16: 331, 1909.
- Therapeutic Action of Radium:** Bayet, *J. méd. de Brux.*, 14: 376, 1909.
- Radium Therapy Compared with Radiotherapy:** Bécclée, *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, 23: 195, 1909.
- Contribution to Emanation Therapy:** A. Bulling, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 46: 105, 1909.

- The Therapeutic Action of Radium:** W. D. Butcher, Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 13: 202, 1908-09.
- The Transformation of Elements; Radium and Its Emanation:** A. T. Cameron, Scient. Prog. 20 Cent., Lond., 3: 69, 1908-09.
- The Therapeutic Applications of Radium: Method and Results:** J. M. Davidson, Brit. M. J., 1: 609, 1909.
- Radium Emanation:** A. Debieerne, Chem. News, Lond., 99: 301, 1909.
- On the Physical Bases of the Newer Radium Therapy:** F. Des-sauer, Arch. f. phys. Med. u. med. Tech., 4: 294, 1909.
- Radium Therapy:** H. Dominici, Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir. 76: 441, 1909.
- Radium Therapy:** C. Esdra, Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 35: 1, 1909.
- Radium Treatment:** N. S. Finzi, Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 14: 125, 1909-10.
- The Distribution of Radium Emanation in the Atmosphere:** A. Gockel, Med. Klin., 5: 781, 1909.
- The Action of Radium on the Tissues:** G. Guyot, Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., 20: 243, 1909.
- Some Notes on Radium Therapy:** F. W. Haupt, Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg. 321, 1909.
- Radium; a Further Report of Some Results Obtained by Its Use:** F. G. Hodgson, Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 12: 150, 1909-10.
- On Radium:** Jacobs & Geets. Progrès méd. belge, 11: 81, 1909.
- On Radium Emanation and Its Possible Value for Medical Science:** H. Jansen, Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi, 7: 65, 1908-09.
- Radium in the Earth and Its Effect; Radio-Active Deposits and the Instability of the Crust:** J. Joly, Scient. Am. Suppl., 68: 46, 1909.
- On the Use of Radium for Local Application within the Body:** A. C. Jordan, Lancet, Lond., 2: 1742, 1909.
- On the Absorption and Secretion of Radium Emanation on the Part of the Human Organism:** F. L. Kohlrausch, Biochem. Ztschr., 20: 22, 1909.
- On Radium Cataphoresis:** F. L. Kohlrausch, Berl. klin. Woch. 46: 160, 1909.
- On Radium Cataphoresis:** Kohlrausch & Mayer, Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., 6: 186, 1909.
- The Physical Basis of Radium Emanation Therapy:** J. L. Kohl-rausch & F. Nagelschmidt, Ztschr. f. physik. u. diätet. Therap., 12: 474; 549; 601; 1908-09.
- Radium Emanations in Therapy:** S. Konwerski, Medycyna i Kron. lek., 44: 727; 749; 774; 1909.
- Radium Treatment:** H. Lawrence, Intercolon. M. J. Australas., 14: 153, 1909.
- Influence of Radium Emanation on the Effect of Diastatic Fer-ments:** Loewenthal & Wohlegemuth, Biochem. Ztschr., 22: 103, 1909.
- Observations on the Therapeutic Value of Radium and Its Appli-cation:** J. M. H. MacLeod, Practitioner, Lond., 82: 601, 1909.
- The Therapeutic Applications of Radium; Methods and Results. A**

- Note on the Therapeutic Application of Radium: J. M. H. MacLeod, Brit. M. J., 1:912, 1909.
- The Therapeutics of Radium: H. D. McCulloch, Lancet, Lond. 1: 1011, 1909.
- Late Results of Radium Treatment: Marotti, Bull. soc. franc. de dermat. et syph. 20:299, 1909.
- Radium Therapy in the Practice of General Medicine: F. Nagelschmidt, Klin.-Therap. Woch., 16:293, 1909.
- The Physiological Basis of Radium Emanation Therapy: Nagelschmidt & Kohlrausch. Biochem. Ztschr., 15:123, 1908-09.
- Attempts at Percutaneous Incorporation of Radium Emanation Through an Electric Current (Radium-Iontophoresis). F. Neumann, Monatschr. f. d. phys.-Diätet., 1:344, 1909.
- Radium Considered as a Specific Agent: No Author. Brit. M. J., 1:797, 1909.
- Regarding the Action of Radium on Ferments: F. Ravenna, Biochem. e terap. sper., 1:440, 1909.
- Measurements of Radium Emanation: Riedel, Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., 6:882, 1909.
- Radium and Medicine: E. Schiff, Monatschr. f. phys.-diätet. Heilmeth. etc., 1:150, 1909.
- On Desensitization Against Roentgen and Radium Rays: G. Schwarz, Münch. med. Woch., 56:1217, 1909.
- Emanation of Radium Absorbed and Retained by Cocoanut Charcoal; An Advance in Radium Therapy: J. B. Shober, J. A. M. A., 53:624, 1909.
- On the Therapy of Radium Emanation: E. Sommer, Ann. d. schweiz. balneol. Gesellsch., 5 Hft., 74:1909.
- Remarks on the Effects and Use of Radium: D. Turner, Lancet, Lond., 2:1873, 1909.
- The Therapeutic Application of Radium: L. Wickham, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. (Dermat. Sect.) 2:111, 1908-09.
- The Therapeutic Application of Radium: L. Wickham, Brit. J. Dermat., 21:203, 1909.
- 1908
- Some Cases Treated with Radium: T. Abbe, Wash. M. Ann., 6:233, 1907-08.
- On the Therapeutic Effects of Radium: A. Bayet, J. Méd. de Brux., 13:795, 1908.
- Radium Therapy: Beaudoin & Ceytre, Rev. scient., Par., 9:111, 1908.
- On the Life of Radium: B. B. Boltwood, Am. J. Sc., 25:493, 1908.
- The Therapeutic Action of Radium: W. D. Butcher, Brit. M. J., 2:720, 1908.
- Radium Emanation as a Cure: F. Davidsohn, Deutsch. med. Woch., 34:1633, 1908.
- The Rate of Production of Helium from Radium: J. Dewar, Chem. News, Lond., 98:188, 1908.
- On the Use of γ Rays of Radium in Therapeutics: H. Dominici, Cong franc. de méd., Compt. rend. 1907, Par. 429, 1908.
- Radium and Its Therapeutic Applications: H. Dominici, J. de Physiothérap., 6:132, 1908.

- New Contribution to Radium Therapy:** C. Esdra, *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, 49: 236, 1908.
- Radium in Physics and Therapeutics:** Font de Boter, *Clin. mod.*, Zaragoza, 7: 225, 1908.
- Radium and Luminous Therapeutic Rays:** Foveau de Courmelles, *Ann. di elett. med. etc.*, 7: 327, 1908.
- Radium in Medicine:** Foveau de Courmelles, *Actualité méd.* 20: 4, 1908.
- Radium Treatment:** L. Freund, *Ztschr. f. med. Elektrol. u. Röntgenk.*, 10: 365, 1908.
- Treatment with Radium Emanations:** A. Fuerstenberg, *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 34: 2259, 1908.
- Some Physiological Effects of Radium Rays:** C. S. Gager, *Am. Naturalist*, 42: 761, 1908.
- Radium and Its Medical Uses:** G. H. Graham, *Arch. Roentg. Ray*, Lond., 12: 31, 1907-08.
- Absorption of X-Rays and Radium by the Tissues; Corresponding Biochemical Action:** H. Guilleminot, *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, 16: 411, 1908.
- Action of Radium Rays upon Bacteria:** W. Jaworski, *Medycyna i Kron. lek. Warszawa*, 43: 1121, 1908.
- On the Radium Content of Deep Sea Sediments:** J. Joly, *Sc. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc.*, 11: 288, 1905-08.
- On the Influence of Autolysis through Radium Emanation:** Lowenthal & Edelstein, *Biochem. Ztschr.*, 14: 484, 1908.
- The Physico-Chemical Properties of Radium:** L. Matout, *Presse Méd.*, 16: 227, 1908.
- The Therapeutic Application of Radium Emanation:** F. Nagelschmidt, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 45: 548, 1908.
- Radium and Radium Therapy:** Nahmmacher, *Klin-therap. Woch.*, 15: 905; 935; 962; 1908.
- On Radium Therapy:** Nahmmacher, *Munch. med. Woch.*, 55: 140, 1908.
- Radium and Roentgen Therapy in Particular:** V. Nicolai, *Atti d. cong. d. soc. ital. di läringol.* 104, 1908.
- On the Action of Radium Emanation:** E. Poulsson, *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Suppl.-Bd.*, 443, 1908.
- Radium Therapy:** J. B. Shober, *Therap. Gaz.*, 32: 158, 1908.
- Radium, Radio-Activity and Radium Therapy:** E. Sommer, *Cor.-bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, 38: 517, 1908.
- Research on the Secondary Rays of Radium:** H. Starke, *Radium, Par.*, 5: 35, 1908.
- New Opinions on Radiotherapy:** R. Steiner, *Ztschr. f. med. Elektrol. u. Röntgenk.*, 10: 285; 357; 1908.
- The Present Status of the Knowledge About Radium:** H. Strebel, *Ztschr. f. ärztl. Prax.*, 21: 42, 49; 1908.
- On the Atomic Weight of Radium:** T. B. Thorpe, *Chem. News, Lond.*, 97: 229, 1908.
- Radium: Principal Therapeutic Applications:** L. Wickham, *Presse Méd.*, 16: 801, 1908.

1907

- The Specific Action of Radium as Unique Force in Therapeutics:** T. Abbe, *Med. Rec.*, 72: 589, 1907. Discuss. 620.
- Radium:** U. Behn, *Deutsch. Rev.*, 2: 85, 1907.
- Experiences with Radium Treatment:** A. Blaschko, *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1906). 37: 68, 1907.
- Research on Radium Emanation:** von dem Borne, *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.*, 84: 97, 1907.
- The Therapeutic Value of Radium:** G. P. Edwards, *South. Pract.*, 29: 7, 1907.
- Physical and Chemical Properties of Radium and Its Physiological Application:** K. A. Ellenbogen, *Med. Privav. k. morsk. sborniku*, St. Petersburg, pt. 2, 269, 1907.
- Contribution to Radium Therapy:** C. Esdra, *Polielin.*, sez. prat., 14: 129, 1907.
- Radium:** F. G. Hodgson, *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med.*, 8: 228, 1906-07.
- Chemical Action of Radium Rays:** W. P. Jorissen, & W. E. Ringer *Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes*, 12: 157, 1907.
- Radium Therapy:** A. Kozerski, S. Górkiewicz, *Przegl. chorob. skor. i wen.*, Warszawa, 2: 292, 1907.
- On Radium Disinfection and the Chemotaxis of Some Bacteria:** T. Laitinen, & K. Winter, *Duodecim*, Helsinki, 23: 161, 1907.
- On the Effect of Radium Emanation on the Human Body:** S. Loewenthal, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 43: 1484, 1906, 44: 1117, 1907.
- The Absorption of β Radium Rays by Matter:** J. A. McClelland, & F. E. Hackett, *Scient. Tr. Roy. Dubl. Soc.*, 9: 37, 1907.
- On Radium:** E. Poulsson, *Norsk Mag. f. Laegevidensk.*, 5: 1, 1907.
- The Meaning of Radium as a Cure:** E. Schiff, *Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Therap.*, 25: 11, 1907.
- The Recent Controversy on Radium:** F. Soddy, *Nature*, Lond. 74: 516, 1906-07.
- Present Status of Our Knowledge of Radium:** H. Strebel et al. *Idrol. e Climat.* 18: 428, 1907.

1906

- On Some Properties of α Rays Emitted by Radium and by the Bodies Activated by Radium Emanation:** H. Becquerel, *Radium*, Par., 3: 65, 1906.
- On the Capability of Putting Radium Emanations into Dosage Form:** P. Bergell, *Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu Berl.* Feier—Johannes Orth., 502, 1906.
- The Negative Sides of Radium Therapy; Neoplastic Adenopathy, Local and Distant:** V. M. Boikoff, *Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Boliezn.*, Kharkov., 11: 225, 1906.
- Toxic Action and Localization of Radium Emanation:** C. Bouchard, & V. Balthazard. *Compt. rend. acad. d. sc.* 143: 198, 1906.
- Action of Radium Emanation on Chromogenic Bacteria.** C. Bouchard & V. Balthazard, *Compt. rend. acad. d. sc.* 143: 819, 1906.
- Influence of High Temperature on the Law of Decrease of Induced Activity Deposited by Radium:** H. L. Bronson, *Radium*, Par., 3: 72, 1906.

- Radium and Its Therapeutic Applications:** F. Cabrera y Benitez, *Rev. Med. Cubana*, 8: 158, 1906.
- Radium Therapy:** W. H. Dieffenbach, *N. Am. J. Homoeop.*, 21: 766, 1906.
- Radium, from the Physiologic and Therapeutic Standpoint:** H. Dominici, *Presse Méd.*, 14: 493, 1906.
- Radium Therapy:** G. D'Ormea, *Policlin.*, Roma, sez. prat., 13: 385, 1906.
- Report on Radium Treatment:** van Dugteren, *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, 1: 741, 1906.
- The Biologic Effect of Radium Rays Deflected and Not Deflected by the Magnet:** A. Exner, *Jahresb. u. Arb. d. u. chir. Klin. zu Wien*, 1904-05, Berl., 66, 1906.
- New Physiologic and Therapeutic Facts about Radium:** Foveau de Courmelles, *Actualité méd.*, 18: 3, 1906.
- Layers of Pitchblende in Saxony:** P. Gaubert, *Radium, Par.*, 3: 132, 1906.
- Measurement of Radium Rays for Therapeutic Purposes:** V. N. Geinats, *Vrach. Gaz. St. Petersb.*, 13: 598, 1906.
- Absorption of α Rays of Radium:** R. K. McClung, *Radium, Par.* 3: 68, 1906.
- On the Effect of High Temperatures on Radium Emanation and Its Products:** W. Makower, & S. Russ, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 79: 158, 1906.
- Radium in Therapeutics (Original Clinical Data):** A. Mayoral, *Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. med.*, 15: 35, 1906.
- Present Status of Radium Therapy:** P. Oudin, *Radium, Par.* 3: 260, 1906.
- Influence of Radium Emanation on Lactic Fermentation:** C. Richet, *Arch. internat. de physiol.*, Liège & Paris, 3: 130, 1905-06.
- Comparative Studies of the Biologic and Therapeutic Effect of Radium Rays:** R. Werner, *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.* 52: 51, 1906.
- Notes on the Use of Radium in Therapeutics:** L. Wickham, *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, 7: 817, 1906.
- The Action of Radium Rays on Tyrosinase:** E. G. Willcock, *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 34: 207, 1906.

1905

- Radium Found in the Kreuznacher Salt Springs:** K. Aschoff, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 52: 517, 1905.
- Radium and Its Physiological Actions:** C. Baskerville, *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, 9: 298, 1904-05.
- On Radium, Radio-Active Substances, Effects of Radium and Radium Therapy:** R. Bohm, *Prag. med. Woch.*, 30: 81; 99; 113; 1905.
- On the Interpretation of Radium Emanation and Its Application:** A. Braunstein, *Verhandl. d. Kong. f. inn. med.*, 20: 163, 1905.
- Medical Applications of Radium:** A. Darier, *Clin. Ophth.*, Par., 11: 169, 1905.
- Radium in Therapeutics, Radium Therapy:** P. Desfosses, *Presse Méd.*, 1: 121, 1905.

- Observations on Radium:** M. Einhorn, *Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch.* 3: 34, 1905.
- Instructions in the Digging of Radium and Radio-Active Minerals in Brazil:** P. Garnault, *Brazil. med.*, 19: 211, 1905.
- The Occurrence of Radium and Radio-Active Rare Earths in Fango Mud and in Earth from the Fields of Capri:** F. Giesel, *Chem. News, Lond.*, 91: 86, 1905.
- Radium; a Review of the Literature:** F. G. Hodgson, *N. Y. M. J.* 81: 62, 1905.
- Experiences with Radium:** J. Justus, *Gyogyaszat, Budapest*, 45: 544, 1905.
- Patients Treated by Radium:** J. Justus, *Orvosi hetil., Budap.*, 49: 92, 1905, also, *Pest. med.-chir. presse*, 41: 560, 1905.
- Effect of the Radium Found in Mineral Springs:** A. J. Kalman, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 18: 565, 1905.
- Further Investigations on the Effects of Radium:** E. S. London, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 42: 1336, 1905.
- The Penetrating Radium Rays:** J. A. McClelland, *Scient. Tr. Roy. Dubl. Soc.*, 8: 99, 1902-05.
- On the Emanation Given Off by Radium:** J. A. McClelland, *Scient. Tr. Roy. Dubl. Soc.*, 8: 89, 1902-05.
- Radium and Radio-Active Bodies; Physical and Biological Properties; Therapeutic Applications:** H. Marques, *Montpél. méd.*, 20: 29; 69; 1905.
- Radium; Its Value in Medicine with Reports of Cases:** M. Metzenbaum, *Arch. internat. de chir., Gand.*, 2: 352, 1904-05.
- Radium: Its Value in Medicine:** M. Metzenbaum, *Lancet-Clinic*. 54: 555, 1905.
- About Radium. (Japanese Text, German Res., Hft. 1):** K. Miura, *Shinkeigaku Zasshi Tokyo*, 3: 26, 1904-05.
- On Treatment with Radium Rays:** Nahmmacher, *Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Natur.-u. Heilk. in Dresden*, 147, 1905.
- Radium Therapy, Experience, and Suggestions:** B. Parkhurst, *Tr. Am. Inst. Homoeop.*, 61: 792, 1905.
- Can Radium Give Life?** W. Ramsay, *Rev. gen. d. sc. pures. et appliq.*, 16: 801, 1905.
- On the Electric Charges Acquired by Bodies Struck by Radium Rays:** A. Righi, *Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*. 2: 151, 1905.
- On Radium:** L. Spiegel, *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 19: 829; 852; 1905.
- Radium; Its Radiations, Physical, Chemical, and Mental:** W. H. Taylor, *Old Dominion J. M. & S.*, 3: 417, 1904-05.
- Effect of Radium Rays on Various Tissues and Organs:** A. E. Thies, *Leipsig*, 1905.
- On the Local Sensitization and Immunization of Tissue Against the Action of Radium Rays:** R. Werner, *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 31: 1072; 1111; 1905.
- The Effect of Radium on the Exciting Cause of Infection and Tissue Infection:** R. Werner, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 52: 1625, 1905.
- Medicinal Applications of Radium:** L. Zerda, *Rev. med. de Bogota*, 259; 1904-05.

1904

- The Subtle Power of Radium:** R. Abbe, *Med. Rec.*, 66: 321, 1904.
- Notes on the Physiologic and Therapeutic Action of Radium:** T. Abbe, *Wash. M. Ann.*, 2: 363, 1903-04.
- Radium:** d'Arsonval, *Anjou Méd.*, 11: 35, 1904.
- Radium; Its Possibilities in Medicine:** M. V. Ball, *Med. Fortnightly*, 25: 149, 1904.
- Radium and Its Therapeutic Use:** P. N. Barabasheff, *Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Boliezn.*, Kharkov., 7: 18, 1904.
- The Revelations of Radium:** G. B. Batten, *Arch. Roentg. Ray*, Lond., 8: 173, 1903-04.
- Radium from the Medical Standpoint; What Is Known and What Is Not Known About It:** J. Bergonié, *Arch. d'électric. méd.* 12: 123, 175, 1904.
- Radium and Its Application; (Clinical Experiences and Results):** G. Bernabeo, *Med. ital.*, 2: 181, 1904.
- On Radium:** J. Boden, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 51: 459, 1904.
- Physiologic Action of Radium Emanation:** C. Bouchard, P. Curie, & V. Balthazard, *Compt. rend. acad. d. sc.*, 138: 1384, 1904.
- Radium According to the Modern Theories of Matter:** J. Brissonet, *Méd. et hyg.*, Brux., 2: 49, 1904.
- The Meaning of Radium and Radium Rays in Medicine:** W. Caspari, *Ztschr. f. diätet u. physik. Therap.*, 8: 37, 1904.
- On the Physiologic and Therapeutic Action of Radium:** H. Danlos, *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, 9: 65, 1904.
- Radium and X-Rays; Action of New Radiations on the Organism; Stimulating Action with Small Dose; Destructive Action on Young and Neoplastic Cells; Tetanizing and Paralyzing Action on the Nervous System with Strong Doses; Anesthetizing and Inhibiting Action; Bactericidal Action of Radiations; Strong Toxic Action of Emanations:** A. Darier, *Clin. Ophth.*, Paris, 10: 3, 67; 115; 1904.
- Action of Radium on Bacteria:** H. H. Dixon, & J. T. Wigham, *Nature*, Lond., 69: 81, 1903-04.
- A Note on the Action of Radium on Some Organisms:** H. H. Dixon, & J. T. Wigham, *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 117: 161, 1904.
- Radium Rays and Their Therapeutic Possibilities:** G. W. Drake, *Charlotte M. J.*, 24: 168, 1904.
- Observations on Radium:** M. Einhorn, *Med. Rec.*, 65: 164, 1904.
- The Physiologic and Therapeutic Action of Radium:** G. B. Fiocco, *Boll. d. mal. ven. sif. e d. pelle*, 5: 104, 1904.
- Radium in Climatology and Hydrology:** Foveau de Courmelles, *Gaz. d'eaux*, 47: 217; 225; 1904.
- Radium:** Foveau de Courmelles, *Médecine*, 14: 1, 1904.
- Short History of the Therapeutics of Radium:** Foveau de Courmelles. *Actualité Méd.*, 16: 84, 1904.
- Radium:** Foveau de Courmelles, *Médecine*, Brux., 14: 98, 1904.
- Therapeutic Effects of Radium:** Foveau de Courmelles. *Rev. med.*, Par., 13: 322, 1904.
- Radium and Various Radium Therapies:** Foveau de Courmelles. *Actualité méd.*, 16: 19, 1904.

- A Note on the Action of Radium on Micro-Organisms:** A. B. Green, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 73: 375, 1904.
- Action of Radium Radiations on the Soluble Ferments:** V. Henri, & A. Mayer, *Compt. rend. soc. de biol.*, 56: 230, 1904.
- Radium, Biologically and Medically:** I. M. Himmel, *Kazan, Med. J.*, 4: 1, 1904.
- Radium and Radiant Energy:** J. Inglis, *J. A. M. A.*, 42: 370, 1904.
- Radium and Radio-Activity:** E. R. Lankester, *Pharm. J. & Tr.*, *Lond.*, 23: 169, 1904.
- Radium and Some Methods for Its Therapeutic Application, with Demonstrations:** H. Lieber, *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.*, 2: 37, 1904.
- Physiologo-Pathological Importance of Radium Emanation:** E. S. London, *Russk. Vrach*, 3: 869, 1904. also: *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, 12: 258; 298, 1904.
- The Raying of Radium:** L. Matout, *Radium, Par.*, 1: 6, 1904.
- The Physics and Therapy of Radium:** C. H. Merz, *Electrotherap.*, 8: 80, 1904.
- On the Effect of Radium Rays:** W. P. Meyjes, *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, 40: 319, 1904. 2 r., d. 2.
- Action of Radium on Micro-Organisms:** A. Montefusco, *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, 26: 321, 1904.
- New Studies on the Pathological and Clinical Effects of Radium:** *N. Med. Bl. Wien*, 26: 207, 1904.
- The Present Position of Radium in Therapeutics, with a Resumé of the Finsen Light and X-Ray:** C. M. O'Brien, *Dubl. J. M. Sc.*, 118: 6, 1904.
- The New Metal, Radium:** I. A. Phoustanos, *Iatrike, Foreword, Syria*, 9: 1; 17; 33; 1904.
- A Few Works Concerning Radium:** H. G. Piffard, *Med. Rec.*, 65: 999, 1904.
- The Nature of the Properties of Radium:** *Pinerua, Rev. Scient., Par.*, 2: 174, 1904.
- Radium and Its Therapeutic Possibilities:** W. A. Pusey, *J. A. M. A.*, 43: 173, 1904.
- Radium:** No author. *Med. Council, Phila.*, 8: 405, 1903. 9: 1, 1904.
- Radium:** No author. *Gaz. med. Lomb., Milano*, 73: 171, 1904.
- Radium Emanation (Exradio), Its Properties and Changes:** Sir W. Ramsay, *Compt. rend. Acad. d. Sc.*, 138: 1388, 1904.
- The Spectrum of the Radium Emanation:** Sir W. Ramsay, & J. N. Collie, *Chem. News, Lond.*, 89: 301, 1904.
- Further Experiments on the Production of Helium from Radium:** Sir W. Ramsay & F. Soddy. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 73: 346, 1904.
- Some Facts Regarding the Therapeutic Action of Radium:** Raymond & Zimmern, *Bull. acad. de méd.*, 52: 180, 1904.
- The Clinical Properties of Radium:** O. Rebuffat, *Ann. d. elett. med. (etc.)*, 3: 187, 1904.
- Some Effects of Radium.** J. Rehns, *Compt. rend. soc. de biol.*, 58: 491, 1904.
- Note on Some Actions of Radium:** J. Rehns, *Compt. rend. soc. de biol.*, 57: 206, 1904.

Bibliography on Radium

- Radium:** H. Robarts, Dental Brief, Phila., 9: 409, 1904. also: Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 25: 279, 1904.
- Radium:** H. Robarts, Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., 17: 145; 155; 1903-04.
- The Dosage in the Treatment with Radium:** J. Rudis-Jicinsky. Iowa M. J., 10: 344, 1904.
- Radium:** E. Rutherford, Montreal M. J., 33: 112, 1904.
- Research on the Physiologic Effects of Radium:** C. J. Salomonsen, & G. Dreyer, Compt. rend. acad. d. sc., 138: 1543, 1904.
- The Physiologic Action of Radium Rays and Their Therapeutic Application:** W. Scholtz., Deutsch. med. Woch., 30: 94, 1904.
- Heating Effect of the Radium Emanation:** A. Schuster, Nature, Lond., 69: 55, 1903-04.
- On the Physiological Effect of Radium; Remarks on J. Wohlge-muth's Correctly Named Title:** G. Schwarz, Berl. klin. Woch., 41: 867, 1904.
- A Few Notes on Radium:** M. Smart, Med. Electrol. & Radiol. Lond., 5: 356, 1904.
- Radium:** D. A. Stapler, Occidental M. Times, 18: 49, 1904.
- Some Facts Concerning Radium and the Use of Intragastric Radio-ide:** J. A. Storck, Am. Med., 7: 820, 1904.
- Radium and Its Rays:** J. Swiatecki, Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 24: 1209; 1238; 1266; 1298; 1313; 1904.
- On Radium:** R. S. Tjaden Modderman, Album d. Nat., Haarlem, 161, 1904.
- Radium:** S. G. Tracy, Med. Brief, St. Louis, 32: 43, 1904.
- Radium and the Electron Theory:** J. Trowbridge, & W. Rollins, Am. J. Sc., 18: 77, 1904.
- Radium:** D. Turner, Tr. Med.-chir. Soc. Edinb., 13: 38, 1903-04.
- Conclusions on the Therapeutic Effect of Radium Rays:** R. Werner, & G. Hirschel, Deutsch. med. Woch., 30: 1531, 1904.
- Notes on the Physiological Effect of Radium:** J. Wohlgemuth, Berl. klin. Woch., 41: 704, 1904.
- Scientific Actualities; Radium:** A. Zimmern, Presse Méd. 1: 78, 1904.

1903

- On the Scintillating Phosphorescence Presented by Certain Substances under the Action of Radium Rays:** H. Becquerel Compt. rend. acad. d. sc., 137: 629, 1903.
- Action of Radium Rays on the Teguments:** G. Bohn, Compt. rend. soc. de biol., 55: 1442, 1903.
- Comparison between the Nervous Effects of Becquerel's Rays and Luminous Rays:** G. Bohn, Compt. rend. acad. d. sc., 137: 883, 1903.
- On the Toxic Action of Radium Emanation:** G. Bohn, Compt. rend. soc. de biol. 55: 1655, 1903.
- A New Source of Heat, Radium:** H. C. Bolton, Pop. Sc., Month., 63: 61, 1903.
- The Ultra-Violet Spectrum of Radium:** W. Crookes, Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 72: 295, 1903.
- Radium:** E. Curie, Rep. Smithson. Inst., 187, 1902-03.

- On the Action of Radium on Various Tissues:** J. Danysz, *Compt. rend. acad. d. sc.*, 137: 1296, 1903.
- The Chemical, Biological and Bactericidal Effect of Radium Rays:** L. Detre, L. Jakob, *Budapesti k. orvosegy. evkonyve*, 128, 1903. also: *Orvosi hetil.*, 47: 787, 1903.
- Radium; Physical, Physiological and Therapeutic Properties:** Foveaude Courmelles. *Progrès Méd.* 18: 489, 1903.
- Radium in Medicine:** F. H. Glew, *Chem. & Drug.*, Lond., 63: 143, 1903.
- On Radium and Its Rays:** van der Goot. *Geneesk. Courant*, 57: 387, 1903.
- On the Sensation of Light Produced by Radium Rays and Its Relation to the Visual Purple:** Hardy & Anderson, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 72: 393, 1903.
- On the Action of Radium Rays on Bacteria:** W. Hoffmann, *Hyg. Rundschau*, 13: 913, 1903.
- Radium Rays with Special Review of the Preliminary Publication of E. London:** Holz knecht & Schwarz, *Ophth. Klin.* 7: 262, 1903.
- On the Spectrum of the Spontaneous Luminous Radiation of Radium at Ordinary Temperatures:** Huggins & Huggins, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 72: 196; 409; 1903.
- On Radium; Physical and Therapeutic Characteristics:** Jumon, *Med. Wiekbl.*, Amst., 10: 584, 1903-04. also: *Rev. de therap. méd.-chir.*, 70: 692, 1903.
- Radium; Its Extraordinary Properties:** C. W. Kanolt. *Scient. Am.*, 88: 149, 1903.
- Radium and Its Uses in Medicine:** W. H. King, *N. Am. J. Homoeop.*, 51: 729, 1903.
- On Becquerel's Rays and Their Physiologic-Pathologic Interpretation:** E. S. London, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 40: 523, 1903.
- Radium and Its Therapeutic Effects:** J. Macintyre, *Brit. M. J.*, 2: 1524, 1903.
- About Radium:** Miethe, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 40: 1180, 1903.
- Radium:** G. H. Stover, *Colorado Med.*, 1: 92, 1903.
- Introduction to Radium Therapy:** H. Strebel, *Deutsch. Med.-Ztg.*, 24: 1145, 1903.
- On the Intensely Penetrating Rays of Radium:** R. J. Strutt, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 72: 208, 1903.
- Radium:** S. G. Tracy, *J. Advanc. Therap.*, 21: 758, 1903.
- On the Nature and Physiological Action of Radium Emanation and Rays with Observations on Other Rays:** D. Turner, *Brit. M. J.*, 2: 1523, 1903.

1901

- Demonstration of a New Roentgen Ray, also Remarks on the Action of Radium:** A. Sternthal, *Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch.*, 7: 477, 1901.

SECTION II

RADIO-ACTIVITY AND RADIO-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES

United States Radium Corporation
New York

SECTION II

RADIO-ACTIVITY AND RADIO-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES

1921

- Action of Radio-Active Substances on the Growth of Tissues Cultivated in Vitro: A. Amato, *Ann. di clin. med.*, Palermo, 10: 107, 1920-21.
- Radio-Activity, Biologically and Clinically: M. Bertolotti, *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 9: 8, 1921.
- Physiologic Radio-Activity: G. Cesana, *Rassegna d. sc. biol.*, 3: 17, 1921.
- Influencing the Rapidity of Oxidation of Red Blood Corpuscles by Potassium and Radio-Activity: P. Ellinger, *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, 116: 266, 1921.
- On the Significance of Filtration on the Dosage in Incorporal Radium and Mesothorium Treatment: O. Glasser, *Strahlentherapie*, 12: 256, 1921.
- Our Present Knowledge about Radium and Radio-Activity: A. Lévêque, *Bull. d. soc. pharmacol.*, 28: 93; 160; 1921.
- Factor of Emanation in Radio-Active Baths: W. Mittenzwey, *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 47: 961, 1921.
- Radiant Energy: A. A. Nouel, *Am. J. Electroth. & Radiol.* 39: 367, 1921.
- Investigations on Radio-Active Substances in Italy: C. Porlezza, *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 9: 257, 1921.
- On the Therapeutic Action of the Injection and Ingestion of the Salts of Radium and Mesothorium: L. Rénon, *Bull. gén. de Thérap.*, 171: 140, 1920-21.
- New Aspects of Therapy with Radium-Electro-Ionization of Medicaments and Water: G. C. Veroni, *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 9: 235, 1921.
- To Equalize Rays of Radio-Active Substances: B. Walter, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 68: 987, 1921.
- Technic of the Study of Physiologic Radio-Activity: H. Zwaardemaker, *Arch. néerl. de physiol.* 5: 285, 1920-21.

1920

- On the Dosage Conditions in Incorporal Radium and Mesothorium Therapy: Friedrich & Glasser, *Strahlentherapie*, 11: 20, 1920.
- Effect of Combined Radium Preparations: W. Lahm, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 67: 1045, 1920.
- On Some Pathological Effects of Exposure to Gamma Rays of 5 Grm. of Radium Bromide: W. S. Lazarus-Barlow, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. (Sect. Path.)*, 14: 1, 1920.
- Special Histologic Studies on the Effect of Rays and Radio-Active Substances (Thorium X, Roentgen Rays, Radium and Quartz Light) with Special Reference to Ultra-Violet Rays: Margarete Levy, *Ztschr. f. klin. med.*, 89: 42, 1920.
- The Concentration of Radium and Mesothorium by Fractional

- Crystallization: J. L. Nierman, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 24: 192, 1920.
Element versus Emanation: A. Soiland, *Am. J. Roentgenol.* 7: 612, 1920.
Radium and Radium Salts: H. O. Sterns, *Am. J. Electroth. & Radiol.*, 3: 169, 1920.

1919.

- Radium Preparations; Their Preservation and Danger of Spoiling: H. Geiger, *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Roentgenstrahlen*, 26: 391, 1919.
Action of Radium on the Human Organism and Principal Radio-Action-Therapeutic Indications According to the Most Recent Studies and Researches. (Special Reference to Use of Radium in Emanation Form): G. Giacchi, *Ann. di med. nav. Roma*, 2: 953, 1919.
Action of Radium Salts on Microbe Cultures: P. Lequex, *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, 13: 646, 1918-19.
Thorium X-Doramad Treatment in Dermatoses: A. Sleczewski *Dermat. Ztschr.*, 28: 211, 1919.
On the Radio-Activity of Uranium: C. Strachling, *Compt. rend. acad. d. sc.*, 169: 1036, 1919.

1918.

- Radio-Activity in Therapeutics: J. B. Bissel, *Med. Rec.*, 93: 142, 1918.
Methods of Preparing and Using Radio-Active Substances in the Treatment of Malignant Disease, and of Estimating Suitable Dosages: W. Duane, *Radium, Pittsburgh*, 10: 93, 1918.
Physics and Chemistry of Radium and Mesothorium for Medicine: A. Fernau, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 31: 1160, 1918.
Radio-Activity: W. L. Hardin, *Radium, Pittsburg*, 9: 30, 1917-18.
On the Physio-Chemical Nature of the Action of Radio-Activity on Protoplasm: Richards & Woodward, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 4: 564, 1918.
Radio-Active Balances: H. Zwaardemaker, *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, 1: 602, 1918.
Aquiradio-Activity: H. Zwaardemaker, *J. Physiol.*, 45: 147, 1918.

1917.

- Methods of Preparing and Using Radio-Active Substances in Treatment of Malignant Disease and of Estimating Suitable Dosages: W. Duane, *Bost. M. & S. J.*, 177: 787, 1917.
Dosage in the Radio-Active Treatment of Internal Disease: A. Falta, *Wien klin. Woch.*, 30: 455, 1917.
Question of Dosage in Radio-Active Treatment of Internal Diseases: Falta & Riehl, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 64: 560, 1917.
Phosphorus Alleged to Have Certain Properties of Radium: Foveau de Courmelles, *Progrès méd.*, 32: 136, 1917.
Relations Between Radium and Phosphorus: Foveau de Courmelles, *Semana Med.*, 24: 323, 1917.
The Use of Radium in the Medical Profession and the Radio-

Activity of the Waters of the Philippines: G. W. Heise, *Rev. filipina de med. y farm.*, 8: 169, 1917.

Truth About Radio-Active Therapy in Malignant Growths: Holding & Long, *J. A. M. A.*, 69: 982, 1917.

Description of a Tube of "Radio-Active Water": A. Laborde, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 2: 262, 1916-17.

The Nature of the Radio-Active Elements and Their Radiations: C. H. Viol, *Maryland M. J.*, 55: 7, 1917.

Radio-Activity as a Therapeutic Agent: F. H. Kuegle, *Med.*

1916.

Radio-Activity: F. C. Wood, *Ref. Handb. Med. Sc.*, 7: 447, 1917.
Herald, 35: 172, 1916.

The Discovery of Radio-Activity and the Movement of Scientific Ideas: A. Rey, *Rév. phil., Par.*, 82: 340, 1916.

Indications and Technic for Mesothorium and Radium Exposures: Sommer, *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, 46: 33, 1916.

1915.

The Intravenous Injection of Radium Element: J. B. Bissel, *Penn. M. J.*, 18: 129, 1914-15.

Radium and Mesothorium in Conjunction with Roentgen Therapy: R. H. Boggs, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 2: 731, 1914-15.

Classification of the Various Methods Employed in the Internal Administration of Radium Emanation and Radium Salts: W. H. Cameron, *Radium, Pittsburgh*, 4: 57, 1915.

Use of Radium Emanation Condensed in Closed Tubes, Instead of Radiferous Compounds, and Dosage (in Millicuries of Destroyed Emanation) of the Energy Spent in Radio-Active Applications in General: Debiegne & Regaud, *Compt. rend. acad. d. sc.*, 161: 422, 1915.

The Chemistry of the Radio-Elements: A. Fleck, *J. Roentg. Soc., Lond.*, 11: 53, 1915.

Results in Practice with Radium-Containing Capsules for Baths: Herzberg, *Ztschr. f. Balneol. Klimat. etc.*, 7: 95, 1914-15.

The Use of Natural and Artificially Prepared Radio-Active Solutions in Internal Medicine: G. D. Kahlo, *Penn. M. J.*, 18: 126, 1914-15.

Search for Thorium in Cancerous Growths: J. Joly, *Scient. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc.*, 14: 345, 1915.

The Significance of the Radio-Active Phenomena in the Physics of the Atom: P. Ludewig, *Zentralbl. f. Röntgenstr.*, 6: 249, 1915.

The Photographic Action of Radio-Active Sources: W. Makower, *Arch. Rad. & Electroth., Lond.*, 20: 183, 1915.

Radium and Mesothorium in Therapy: Nahmmacher, *Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Natur.- u. Heilk. in Dresden*, 11, 1915.

The Present Status of Radium—Mesothorium Therapy: Nahmmacher, *Fortschr. d. med.*, 22: 970, 1914-15.

Some Physical Facts About the Radio-Active Elements as Applied in Medicine: W. S. Newcomet, *Med. Rec.*, 78: 1031, 1915.

- Recent Studies on the Biological Effects of Radio-Activity:** A. Richards, *Science*, 42: 287, 1915.
- The Cancer Problem and Radio-Activity:** H. C. Ross, *Nature*, Lond., 95: 617, 1915.
- The Elimination of Soluble Radium Salts Taken Intravenously and per Os:** Seil, Viol & Gordon. *N. Y. M. J.*, 101: 896, 1915.
- Technical Remarks on Radiation with Radio-Active Substances:** E. Sommer, *Zentralbl. f. Röntgenstr.*, 6: 319, 1915.
- Recent Applications of Radium Emanations and Radium Water:** S. G. Tracy, *N. Y. M. J.*, 101: 612, 1915.
- Radio-Activity and the Periodic System:** F. P. Venable, *Science*, 41: 589, 1915.
- On the Charge of the Radio-Active Recoil:** L. Wertenstein, *Compt. rend. acad. d. sc.*, 161: 696, 1915.
- On the Therapeutic Use of Radio-Active Acetylsalicylic Acid (Radium-dacyl).** Wolfheim, *Klin.-therap. Woch.*, 22: 324, 1915.

1914.

- Remarks on Mesothorium Treatment (of Cancer):** Aschheim, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 51: 655, 1914.
- On the Activation of Ferments Through Radium Emanation:** P. Bergell, *Ztschr. f. Balneol., Klimat. etc.*, 6: 18, 1913-14.
- Radium and Mesothorium in Conjunction with Roentgen Therapy:** R. H. Boggs, *N. Y. M. J.*, 100: 1155, 1914.
- Mesothorium and Its Medical Utilization:** O. Claude, *Gaz. d'hôp.*, 87: 1285, 1914.
- On the Effects of Mesothorium and Radium; A Report from the Central Committee for Cancer Research:** B. Czerny, *Deutsch. Rev.*, 2: 72, 1914.
- Radium and Mesothorium:** F. Dessauer, *Reichs-Med.-Anz.*, 39: 129, 1914.
- Radium and Mesothorium; Final Reply to the Attack of Dr. Mayer:** F. Dessauer, *Arch. f. phys. Med. u. med. Techn.*, 8: 255, 1913-14.
- Methods of Preparing and Applying Radio-Active Substances:** W. Duane, *Internat. Clin.*, 4: 44, 1914.
- On the Knowledge of the Properties of the Radio-Active Substances and Their Use:** A. Eder, *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gyn.*, 40: 247, 1914.
- The Therapeutic Use of Radium and Mesothorium:** H. Freund, *Strassb. Med. Ztg.*, 11: 2, 1914.
- Condensation of the Active Deposits of Radium Emanation:** F. H. Glew, *J. Röntg. Soc.*, Lond., 10: 69, 1914.
- Problem of Therapy with Radio-Active Substances:** *Habs. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, 43: 288, 1914.
- On the Differentiation Between Radium and Various Old Mesothorium Preparations with the Aid of Their γ Rays:** O. Hahn, *Strahlentherapie*, 4: 154, 1914.
- What Carcinomas Lend Themselves to Treatment with Radio-Active Substances?** Koblanck, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 51: 790, 1914.
- On the Extent of the Biological Field of Radium, Mesothorium and Roentgen Rays:** B. Kronig, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 61: 1715, 1914.

- Use of Soluble Radium Salts in Internal Therapeutics: A. La Couture, *Rév. méd.*, 24: 54, 1914.
- Use of Radium and Mesothorium in Internal Diseases, Including Neoplasms: P. Lazarus, *Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 11: 688, 1914.
- Present Status and New Findings in Radium and Mesothorium Therapy: P. Lazarus, *Berlin. klin. Woch.*, 51: 201; 258, 1914.
- Discussion on the Action of Radiations on Cells and Fluids: W. S. Lazarus-Barlow, *Brit. M. J.*, 2: 708, 1914.
- On the Radio-Active Substances of the Thorium Series in Therapeutics: R. Ledoux-Lebard, *Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. Lond.*, Sect. xxii, *Radiol.*, 217, 1914.
- Various Radio-Active Substances; Practical Deductions for the Physicians: R. Ledoux-Lebard, *Rev. español. de elect. y rad. med.*, 3: 377, 1914.
- The Various Radio-Active Substances, Practical Deductions for Medicine: R. Ledoux-Lebard, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 1: 455, 1914.
- Therapeutic Observations on the Inhalations of Radium: V. Maragliano, *Lavori d. Cong. di Med. int.* 1913, 23: 299, 1914.
- Radium and Mesothorium: M. Mayer, *Arch. f. phys. med. u. med. Techn.*, 8: 253, 1913-14.
- On the Physical and Chemical Properties of Radio-Active Substances: L. Meitner, *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Rontgenstrahlen*, 22: 179, 1914.
- Histological Changes in Tumors That Have Undergone the Radiations of Radio-Active Substances: Oberndorfer, *Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch.*, 17: 295, 1914.
- On the Results of Mesothorium Raying: A. Pinkuss, *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1913), 44: 167, 460, 1914.
- Production of Radium, Uranium and Vanadium Ores in 1913: *Science*, 39: 385, 1914.
- The Intravenous Injection of Soluble Radium Salts: F. Proescher, *Radium, Pittsburg*, 2: 45, 61, 1913-14.
- Contribution on the Biological and Pathological Action of Soluble Radium Salts. II: Proescher & Almquest, *Radium, Pittsburg*, 3: 85, 1914.
- Glossary of Terms in Radio-Activity: H. Schlundt, *Radium, Pittsburg*, 3: 33, 1914.
- New Findings in the Field of Radium Emanation Therapy (Separation of Active Components and "Permanatorium"): E. Sommer, *Ann. de Schweiz. Balneol. Gesellsch.*, 10: 46, 1914.
- Significance of Radio-Activity in Physiology: J. Stoklasa, *Strahlentherapie*, 4: 1, 1914.
- External Cathode Rays as Substitute for Radium and Mesothorium: H. Strebel, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 61: 133, 1914.
- Some Remarks on the Question of the Concentration of Radio-Active Preparations: A. Waeber, *Strahlentherapie*, 4: 464, 1914.
- The Present Status of Radio-Active Therapy in Medicine: E. Zueblin, *Maryland M. J.*, 57: 108; 141, 1914.

Results with Mesothorium Treatment: Zweifel, Münch. med. Woch., 61: 1584, 1914.

1913.

The New Radium and Thorium Therapy: F. H. Blackmarr, Med. Times, N. Y., 41: 135, 1913.

The New Cancer Cure, Radium and Mesothorium, their Nature, Their Value and Their Use: T. Deneke, Ztschr. f. Krankenanst., 9: 513, 1913.

Remarks on Radium and Mesothorium: G. Dornbluth, Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., 35: 153, 1913.

Ramification of the By-Products of Radium: K. Fajans, Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 12: 173, 1913.

On the Effect of Induced Radio-Activity. (Preliminary Report): Fernau, Schramek & Zarzycki, Wien. klin. Woch., 26: 94, 1913.

Thorium-X Drink Cure in Practice: E. Frankel, Ztschr. f. Roentg. u. Radiumforsch., 15: 207, 1913.

External Use of Radium and Mesothorium: Geyer, Deutsch. med. Woch., 39: 1486, 1913.

On the Dosage and Method of Use of Radio-Active Substances in Internal Diseases and the Reported Therapeutic Curative Effect. F. Gudzent, Radium in Biol. u. Heilk., 2: 243; 272; 305; 313; 1912-13.

On the Dosage and Method of Use of Radio-Active Substances in Internal Diseases and the Reported Cures: F. Gudzent, Berl. klin. Woch., 50: 1597, 1913.

The Use of Greater Doses of Soluble Radium Salts in Internal Diseases: Gudzent & Castell-Rudenhausen, Wien. klin. Rundschau, 27: 631, 1913.

Radio-Active Bodies and Biology; Biologic Action of the New Radiations: H. Guilleminot, Biologica. Par., 3: 321, 1913.

Theories and Results of Radio-Active Investigation: Hahn & Meitner, Strahlentherapie, 2: 114, 1913.

The Effect of Radio-Active Bodies and Their Radiations on Normal and Pathologic Tissue: O. Hertwig, Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., Sect. iii, Gen. Path. & Path. Anat., 247; 322; 1913.

Biologic Action of Radio-Active Bodies: O. Hertwig, Rév. gén. d. sc. pures et appliq., 24: 609, 1913.

On the Biology of Radium: O. Hertwig, Naturwissenschaften, 1: 873, 1913.

Radio-Active Substances and Their Use in Internal Medicine: H. Jansen, Ugesk. f. Laeger, 75: 599; 626; 1913.

On the Chemical Effect of the Rays of Radio-Active Bodies: A. Kailan, Radium in Biol. u. Heilk., 2: 257; 289; 1912-13.

Physics and Chemistry of Radio-Elements and Their Significance in Internal Medicine: F. L. Kohlrausch, Klin.-therap. Woch., 20: 1469; 1505; 1913.

Therapy with Radio-Active Substances: P. Lazarus, Med. Klin., 9: 828, 1913.

Injections of Insoluble Sulphate of Radium in Cases of Inoperable Cancer: Ledoux-Lebard, Arch. d'électric. méd., 23: 97, 1913.

- The Begetting of Radio-Activity from Non-Radio-Active Elements: M. Levy-Dorn, Berl. klin. Woch., 50:1617; 2095, 1913.
- Clinical Experiences in Treatment with the Inhalation of Radium Emanation: A. Lewin, Wien. klin. Rundschau, 27:709; 728; 744; 761; 1913.
- Atomic Theory and Radio-Activity: O. Lodge, Science Progr. 20 Cent., Lond., 5:197, 1913.
- A Preliminary Report on Uranium, Radium and Vanadium: Moore & Kithil, Dept. of Int., Bur. Mines; Bull. 70, Min. Tech. 2; pp. 1-101, 1913.
- A Review of the Medical Application of Radio-Active Elements: W. S. Newcomet, Internat. Clin., 2:268, 1913.
- Radio-Activity, Its Therapeutic Use: de Nobele, Ann. soc. de méd. de Gand, 4:95, 1913.
- On Radium and Thorium in Internal Medicine: C. von Noorden, Deutsch. Rev., 3:175, 1913.
- The Use of Radio-Active Substances for the Treatment of Internal Disease: C. von Noorden, Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., 9:33, 1913.
- The Significance of Therapy with Radio-Active Substances for Internal Medicine: von Noorden, Strahlentherapie, 2:1, 1913.
- Radium and Thorium X Therapy: C. von Noorden, Med. Rec., 83:95, 1913.
- On the Colloid Solubility of Radio-Active Substances. II: F. Paneth, Kolloid-Ztschr., 13:297, 1913.
- Biology and Radio-Activity: G. Petit, Rec. de méd. vet., 89:584, 1913.
- Hygienic and Curative Properties of Actiniferous Radio-Active Mud: Petit, Gaz. d'eaux, 56:499, 1913.
- Influence of Radio-Activity on Germination: Petit & Ancelin. Compt. rend. acad. d. sc., 156:903, 1913.
- Radium Emanation in Inhalation and Internal Medicine: J. Rebattu, Province méd., 24:135, 1913.
- Radio-Active Substances and Mesothorium Therapy: K. Steinitz, Zeitschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., 10:424, 1913.
- Radium and Mesothorium Raying; Their Theoretical Foundations and Their Practical Use in Therapy: A. Sticker, Strahlentherapie, 3:1, 1913.
- The Production and Decay of Radio-Active Matter: C. H. Viol, Radium, Pittsburgh, 1:3, 1913.
- On the Radio-Active Substances and Their Therapeutic Effect: B. Walter, Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Roentgenstrahlen., 20:511, 1913.
- An Absorption or Dosage Table in Mesothorium and Radium Raying: Weckowski, Berl. klin. Woch., 50:2186, 1913.

1912.

- The Therapy of the Radio-Oxygen Bath: W. Armstrong, Brit. M. J., 1:380, 1912.
- On Mesothorium Therapy: A. Bickel, Deutsch. med. Woch., 38:625, 1912.
- Chemical and Biologic Effects of Radio-Active Substances: Falta, Strahlentherapie, 2:357, 1912.

- Physiologic and Therapeutic Effect of Radium and Thorium:** A. Fürstenberg, Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Verdauungs-u. Stoffwechsel-Krankh., 4:1, 1912.
- Radium in Inhalation:** Kohlrausch. Ann. de méd. phys., 10:302, 1912.
- On Radium and Mesothorium:** F. A. W. Kroner, Nederl. Tijd. v. Geneesk., 1:1555, 1912.
- Contribution to the Study of Iodo-Radium-Therapy:** F. Newmann, Rev. internat. de la Tuberc., 21:416, 1912.
- Radium and Radio-Active Salts Compared with X-Rays:** W. S. Newcomet, J. Advanc. Therap., 30:72, 1912.
- Radio-Active Substances and Their Meaning in Medicine:** Osten, Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., 9:720, 1912.
- On the Technical Improvements in Radium Emanation Baths:** E. Sommer. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, 42:1222, 1912.
- On Tissue Changes After Subcutaneous Deposits of Lead Salt and Radium-Lead Combinations. By-Products of Radium Emanation:** E. P. Tagle, Berl. klin. Woch., 49:1599, 1912.
- Experiments in Radio-Activity; the Production of the Thorium Emanation and Its Use in Therapeutics; Thorium X:** D. Turner, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 32:393, 1911-12.
- On the Effect of Radium Inhalation and the Results in Certain Cases:** D. Vandor, Pest. med.-chir. Presse, 48:207, 1912.

1911.

- Radium Water Therapy:** W. Armstrong, Brit. M. J., 1:992, 1911.
- On the New Method of Introducing Radio-Active Substances Through the Tissues by Electrolysis:** M. Bertolotti, Idrol. e climat., Firenze, 22:342, 1911.
- Treatment of Malignant Tumors with Radio-Active Substance; Especially Actinium:** V. Czerny & A. Caan, Münch. med. Woch., 58:1801, 1911.
- Disappearance of an Inoperable Parotid Epithelioma Under the Influence of Injections of a Radio-Active Solution:** P. Delbet, Bull. de l'assoc. franc. p. l'étude du cancer, 3:176, 1911.
- The Proving of Radium Bromide:** W. H. Dieffenbach, N. Am. J. Homoeop., 59:608; 694; 1911.
- Persistent Radio-Activity of the Organism Under the Influence of Injections of Insoluble Radium; Radio-Active Serotherapy:** Dominici, Petit & Jaboin, Compt. rend. acad. d. sc., 103:1509, 1911.
- On the Intake and Elimination of Radium Emanation, Inhalation or Drink Cure.** Eichholz, Verhandl. d. Deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., 28:610, 1911.
- A New Highly Active Preparation of Radium Emanation:** A. Fischer, Wien. med. Woch., 61:849, 1911.
- Radium Emanation as a Diuretic:** L. Grin, Münch. med. Woch., 58:2792, 1911.
- Behavior of Organs After Injection of Radium at the Point of Choice:** Ramsauer & Caan, Münch. med. Woch., 58:1757, 1911.

- Action of Niton (Radium Emanation) on the Thorium Salts:** W. Ramsay, *Compt. rend. acad. d. sc.*, 153: 373, 1911.
- Radio-Active Baking. (Radiopan):** J. Ruhemann, *Veröffentl. d. balneol. Gesellsch. in Berl.*, 32: 117, 1911.
- Emanation Curves and Their Combination; with Special Consideration of Emanation Inhalation:** A. Schnee, *Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap.*, 15: 514, 1911.

1910.

- Insoluble Radium Salts in Therapeutics:** H. Dominici, *Presse méd.*, 18: 186, 1910.
- On the Persistent Radio-Activity of the Organism Resulting from the Intravenous Injection of an Insoluble Radium Salt, etc.:** Dominici, Petit & Jabouin, *Compt. rend. acad. d. sc.*, 150: 726, 1910.
- Arrest and Prolonged Remainder of Radium Sulphate in the Living Tissues, for a Time Exceeding One Year:** Dominici & Faure-Beaulieu, *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, 68: 46, 1910.
- The Biochemic Efficiency of Various Radiations, a Comparison of the Effects of X-Rays and Radium Rays:** H. Guillemot, *Arch. Roentg. Ray.* 15: 90, 1910-11.
- Radium and Radio-Activity:** Guyenot, *Lancet, Lond.*, 2: 1153, 1910.
- Difference Between Artificial and Natural Radium Baths, the Latter Being Intensified by Artificial Preparations:** Welsh, *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med.*, 27: 848, 1910.
- A Contribution to the History of Injections of Solutions of Radium:** Wickham & Degrais, *Lancet, Lond.*, 1: 1400, 1910.

1909.

- Injection of Radium Salts in Living Tissues:** Dominici & Faure-Beaulieu, *J. de physiothérap.*, 6: 535, 1909.
- Radio-Active Mineral Waters and Artificial Radio-Active Serums; Their Action on the Life of Organs or Cellular Elements Isolated from the Body:** C. Fleig, *Presse méd.*, 22: 912, 1909.
- On a New Kind of Therapeutic Use for the By-Products of Radio Element, Especially Radium Emanation:** E. Sommer, *Ztschr. f. exper. path. u. therap.*, 6: 890, 1909.
- Early Treatment of Some Epitheliomas by Pure Radium Salts:** F. H. Williams, *Bost. M. & S. J.*, 160: 302, 1909. *Disc.* 312.

1908.

- On the Effects of the Intravenous Injection of Radium-Bearing Salt Water:** R. Lepine, & Boulud, *Compt. rend. soc. de biol.*, 65: 467, 1908.
- On the Decay of the Radium Emanation When Dissolved in Water:** R. B. Moore, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 80: 597, 1908.
- Investigations on Artificial Radium Emanation:** Riedel, *Med. klin.*, 4: 405, 1908.
- Ionium, the Parent of Radium; a Review of Recent Investigation:** B. B. Turner, *Am. Chem. J.*, 339: 653, 1908.

1907.

- Radium and Radio-Active Bodies:** G. F. Fernandez-Osuna, *Gac. med. d. Sur de España*, 25:36, 1907.
- On Artificial Baths Containing Radium Emanations:** A. Laquer, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 44:719, 1907.
- On Artificial Baths Containing Radium Emanations:** A. Laquer, *Veröffentl. d. Hufeland, Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch.*, 230; 1907.

1906.

- The Radio-Activity of the Salts of Radium:** B. B. Boltwood, *Am. J. Sc.*, 21:409, 1906.
- Note on the Production of Radium by Actinium:** B. B. Boltwood, *Am. J. Sc.*, 22:537, 1906.
- Effects of Intravenous Injections of Radium:** R. Burton-Opitz, & G. M. Meyer, *J. Exper. Med.*, 8:245, 1906.
- On the Relative Activity of Radium and Thorium, Measured by the Gamma Radiation:** A. S. Eve, *Am. J. Sc.*, 22:477, 1906.
- Radiophor and Other Similar Preparations of Radium for Therapeutic Purposes:** V. N. Geinats, *Vrach. Gaz.*, St. Petersburg., 13:927, 1906.
- On Radium and Radio-Activity:** H. Grienacher, *Naturw. Rundschau*, 21:453, 1906.
- Radium and Radio-Activity:** K. Kobert, *Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl.* 28:401; 438; 1906.
- Radium and Radio-Activity in Medicine:** H. Lieber, *N. Yorker med. Monatschr.*, 18:37, 1906.
- Radium and Radio-Activity:** E. Sommer, *Aertzl. Rundschau*, 15:613; 1905. 16:1; 14; 25; 1906.

1905.

- Radio-Activation and a New Radium Preparation (Radiophor):** Axmann, *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 31:1192, 1905.
- The Action of Radium Salts on the Decomposition of Albumins:** P. Bergell, & A. Braunstein, *Med. klin. Berl.*, 1:310, 1905.
- Radium and Radio-Activity in General:** R. H. Bradbury, *J. Franklin Inst.*, 159:225, 1905.
- Radiating Substance as a Remedy:** N. Cybulski, *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 25:225, 1905.
- A New Method for the Therapeutic Application of Radium Salts:** W. H. Dieffenbach, *N. Am. J. Homoeop.*, 53:769, 1905.
- Application of Radium Emanations to Radio-Active Matter:** A. Laborde, *Radium, Par.*, 2:386, 1905.
- The Radio-Activity of the Different Organs after Intravenous Injection of Radium Bromide:** G. M. Meyer, *Am. Med.*, 9:1030, 1905.
- On the Chemical Imitation of the Biological Effect of the Rays:** R. Werner, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 52:911, 1905.

1904.

- Note on the Therapeutic Use of Radium Salts:** A. Bécélère, Bull. et mém. soc. méd. d'hôp. de Par., 21:1202, 1904.
- Radium Bromide; Notes on Some Cases in Which It Has Been Tried:** J. M. Davidson, Brit. M. J., 1:181, 1904.
- Radium and Radio-Activity:** A. Debiegne, Rév. gén. d. sc. pur. et appliq., 36:11; 60, 1904.
- Energy in Radio-Activity:** A. Despaux, Rév. scient., Par., 1:7, 1904.
- Examination of Gases Contained in or Emitted by Radium Bromide:** Dewar & Curie, Compt. rend. acad. d. sc., 138:190, 1904. Also: Chem. News. Lond., 89:85, 1904.
- Preliminary Note on the Action of the Radiations from Radium Bromide on Some Organisms:** H. H. Dixon, & J. T. Wigham, Scient. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc., 10:178, 1904.
- New Therapeutic Results of Radium and Radio-Active Bodies:** Foveau de Courmelles, Progrès méd., 19:353, 1904.
- Radio-Activity and Its Therapeutic Effects:** Gallemmaerts & Loosfelt, Policlin., Brux., 13:196, 1904.
- Therapeutic Use of Radio-Active Emanations:** S. Leduc, Arch. d'électric. méd., 12:283, 1904.
- Radium and Radio-Active Substances, and Their Application in Medicine:** H. Lieber, N. Yorker Med. Monatschr., 16:49, 1904.
- On the Various Forms of Radio-Activity and the Physical Properties of Radium:** L. Lombardi, Ann. d. elett. med. etc., 3:185, 1904.
- Physiologic and Pathologic Action of Radium Substances:** E. S. London, Arch. d'électric. med., 12:614, 1904.
- Further Observations on the Therapeutic Value of Radium and Thorium:** J. M. H. MacLeod, Brit. M. J., 1:1366, 1904.
- Radium and the Radio-Activity of the Warm Springs and Bog Earth of Rajeczfurdo:** J. Plesch, Berl. klin.-therap. Woch., 820; 845; 1904.
- Radium and Radio-Activity:** Strickrodt, Apoth.-Ztg., 19:150; 160; 1904.
- Radium; Induced Radio-Activity and Its Therapeutical Possibilities:** S. G. Tracy, N. Y. M. J., 79:49, 1904.
- Present Knowledge of Radio-Activity:** R. H. Weber, Ann. d. elett. med. (etc.), 3:141, 1904.
- Radium and Radio-Active Substances:** A. Werner, Vrtljschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Zurich, 49:115, 1904.
- Some of the Physical Properties and Medical Uses of Radium Salts; With Report of 42 Cases Treated by Pure Radium Bromide:** F. H. Williams, Med. News, 84:241, 1904.
- A Comparison Between the Medical Uses of the X-Rays and the Rays from the Salts of Radium:** F. H. Williams, Bost. M. & S. J., 150:206, 1904.
- An Experiment of the Possible Effect of High Pressure on the Radio-Activity of Radium:** W. E. Wilson, Scient. Proc. Roy. Dubl., pt. 2, 10:193, 1904.

1903.

- The Relative Efficiency of Radium Salts:** W. Ackroyd, *Lancet*, Lond., 2: 1464, 1903.
- A New Case of Phosphorescence Induced by Radium Bromide:** W. Ackroyd, *Nature*, Lond., 68: 269, 1903.
- Radio-Activity and Chemistry:** G. F. Barker, *Apoth. & N. Eng. Drug.*, 15: 475; 554; 622; 1903.
- Radio-Active Substances:** Mme. Curie, *Chem. News*, Lond., 88: 85; 97; 134; 145; 159; 169; 175; 187; 199; 211; 223; 235; 247; 259; 271; 1903.
- On the Possibility of Radio-Active Emanations Circulating in the Current Air:** H. Ebert, *Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München*, 133; 1903.
- Radium and Radio-Active Bodies:** Foveau de Courmelles, *Rév. internat. de thérap. phys.*, 4: 433, 1903.
- Radium, Polonium and Actinium:** W. J. Hammer, *Scient. Am. Suppl.*, 55: 22710, 1903.
- On the Oxidizing Action of the Rays from Radium Bromide as Shown by the Decomposition of Iodoform:** W. B. Hardy & E. H. Willcock, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 72: 200, 1903.
- The Action of Salts of Radium Upon Globulins:** W. B. Hardy, *Chem. News*, Lond., 88: 73, 1903.
- On the Therapeutic Effects of the Salts of Radium:** J. Macintyre, *Brit. M. J.*, 2: 199, 1903.
- On the Radio-Active Constituent of the Bismuth from Joachimstahl Pitchblende:** W. Marckwald, *Chem. News*, Lond., 88: 224, 1903.
- Physiologo-Pathological and Therapeutic Value of the Rays of Radium and Radio-Active Substances:** N. A. Nevzoroff, *Prakt. Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 2: 804; 851; 898, 1903.
- Note on the Use of the Fluorometer to Estimate the Proportions of Beta and Gamma Rays Given Off from Radium Salts:** F. H. Williams, *Bost. M. & S. J.*, 149: 691, 1903.

1899.

- An Experimental Study of Radio-Active Substances:** H. C. Bolton *Rep. Smithson. Inst.*, 155; 1899.

SECTION III
RADIUM IN SURGERY

United States Radium Corporation
New York

SECTION III.

RADIUM IN SURGERY

1921.

- Rôle of Radium in Surgery: M. V. Abrams, *Med. Rec.*, 100:457, 1921.
- Use of Radium in Surgery: E. E. Bamford, *J. Iowa St. M. Soc.*, 11:167, 1921.
- X-Ray and Radium as an Aid to Surgery in Deep-Seated Malignancies: W. O. Floyd, *South. M. J.*, 14:697, 1921.
- Radium Therapy as an Adjunct to Surgery in Inoperable Malignancy: James & James, *South. M. & S.* 83:218, 1921.
- Radium in Surgery: W. S. Schley, *N. Y. M. J.*, 114:573, 1921.
- Therapeutic Uses of Radium in Surgery: A. Schwyzer, *Minnesota Med.*, 4:533, 1921.

1919.

- Radium: Its Present Status as Surgery's Adjunct: C. E. Field, *Med. Rec.*, 95:1081, 1919.
- Radium as an Aid to the Surgeon: C. W. Hanford, *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 25:205, 1919.
- The Duty of Every Surgeon to Employ Radium: E. O'N. Kane, *Internat. J. Surg.*, 32:163, 1919.
- Roentgenotherapy and Radium in Surgery: F. L. Nelson, *J. Iowa St. M. Soc.*, 9:400, 1919.

1918.

- Radium and Surgery: C. E. Alliaume, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 22:101, 1918.
- Radium in War Surgery: W. H. Cameron, *Penn. M. J.* 21:579, 1918.
- Radium and Its Application in Medicine and Surgery: E. S. Lain, *J. Oklahoma M. A.*, 11:219, 1918.

1917.

- Place of Radium in Surgery: E. M. Foote, *Ann. Surg.*, 65:273, 1917.
- The Limitations of Radium in Surgery: E. M. Foote, *Ann. Surg.*, 65:774, 1917.
- Radium Versus Surgery in Malignancy: Some Comparisons: A. Hanford, *Interstate M. J.*, 24:930, 1917.

1916.

- Radium in Non-Malignant Surgical Conditions: R. Abbe, *Med. Rec.*, 90:47, 1916.
- Radium an Asset to Surgery: C. W. Allen, *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 68:398, 1915-16.
- Radium in Various Surgical Conditions: J. B. Bissel, *N. Y. St. J. M.*, 16:590, 1916.
- The Relative Value of Radium in Medicine and Surgery: W. B. Snow, *Am. J. Electrotherap. & Radiol.*, 34:460, 1916.

1915.

The Local Application of Radium in Surgery: I. Levin, Penn. M. J., 18: 121, 1914-15.

Relation of Radium to Surgery: D. T. Quigley, Med. Herald, 34: 5, 1915.

1914.

The Efficiency of Radium in Surgery: R. Abbe, Ohio M. J., 10: 461, 1914.

The Present Estimate of the Value of Radium in Surgery: R. Abbe, Med. Rec., 84: 279, 1914.

The Value of Radium in Surgery, an Estimate Based on our Present Knowledge: R. Abbe, Scient. Am. Suppl., 78: 278, 1914.

Radium in Surgery: H. A. Kelly, South. Calif. Pract., 29: 31, 1914.
Can Radium Be of Service to Surgery in the Treatment of Malignant Tumors? Wickham & Degrais, Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., 1913, Lond., Sect. Surgery, 7: 191, 1914.

1913.

Radium Treatment in Surgery and Dermatology: F. Dautwitz, Wien. klin. Woch., 26: 1662, 1913.

Rôle of Radium Therapy in Conjunction with Surgical Exeresis: S. Fabre, J. de méd. de Par., 25: 706, 1913.

The Use of Gamma Radiations in Surgery: Gould & Abbe, Brit. M. J., 2: 908, 1913.

1912.

Use of Radium in Surgery: A. Sticker, Med. klin., 8: 1266, 1912.

1911.

Radium in Surgery: V. N. Geinats, Vrach. Gaz., 18: 815, 1911.

1910.

Radium's Contribution to Surgery: R. Abbe, J. A. M. A., 55: 97, 1910.

Radium in Surgery: R. Abbe, Arch. Roentg. Ray, 14: 277, 1909-10.

The Uses of Radium in Medicine and Surgery: G. W. Drake, Old Dominion J. M. & S., 10: 344, 1910.

Rôle of Radium in Surgery in the Treatment of Serious Cancer (Method of Radium-Therapeutic Cancer): Wickham & Degrais, Clinique, 5: 305, 1910.

1909.

Radium in Surgery: R. M. Gil, Rev. de med. y de chirug. pract., 82: 455, 1909.

Radium in Surgery: F. Treves, Lancet, Lond., 1: 339, 1909.

1906.

Radium in Surgery: R. Abbe, J. A. M. A., 47: 183, 1906.

Radium or Operation? M. Rosenak, Orvosi hetil., 50: 637, 1906.

1905.

Radium in Surgery: J. Rudis-Jicinsky, Arch. Physiol. Therap., 1: 74, 1905.

SECTION IV A
RADIUM IN GYNECOLOGY

United States Radium Corporation
New York

SECTION IV. A.

RADIUM IN GYNECOLOGY.

1921.

- Recovery After Hysterectomy for Carcinoma of Fundus Uteri, Report of Case in Which Radium Had Been Used Under Diagnosis of Fibroid: Ashhurst & White, *J. A. M. A.*, 77:1494, 1921.
- Use of Radium in Non-Malignant Uterine Bleeding: W. S. Anderson, *J. Tennessee M. A.*, 14:88, 1921.
- Combined Radium and Roentgen Treatment of Carcinoma of Uterus: I. Amreich, *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, 45:1177, 1921.
- Radium in Certain Uterine Conditions: W. H. B. Aikins, *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 27:279, 1921.
- Radium in Certain Pelvic Conditions: W. H. B. Aikins, *Indian M. Rec.*, 41:75, 1921.
- Radium in Gynecology: S. Abernathy, *J. Tennessee M. A.*, 14:91, 1921.
- Vulval and Vaginal Cancer Treated by Filtered and Unfiltered Radium Emanation: Bailey & Bagg, *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.*, 2:587, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer: J. Barcat, *Progrès méd.*, 36:290, 1921.
- Treatment of Malignant Uterine Conditions with Radium: W. Barrow, *Kentucky M. J.*, 19:770, 1921.
- Radium as a Palliative in Cancer of the Cervix of the Uterus: Bégouin, *Gaz. hébd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 42:140, 1921.
- Treatment of Carcinoma of Cervix and Uterus by Radium Supplemented by Deep Roentgen Therapy: R. H. Boggs, *N. Y. M. J.*, 114:381, 1921.
- Use of Radium in General Surgical Conditions with Special Reference to Uterine Conditions: Bowers & Arn, *Ohio St. M. J.*, 17:834, 1921.
- Radium and X-Ray Therapy in Inoperable Cancer of the Cervix: H. H. Bowing, *Med. Herald.*, 40:43, 1921.
- Radium in Non-Malignant Gynecologic Conditions: C. J. Broeman, *W. Va. M. J.*, 16:110, 1921.
- The Treatment of Menorrhagia with Radium: S. W. Budd, *Virginia M. Month.*, 47:5, 1920-21.
- Treatment of Inoperable Carcinoma of the Uterus with Radium: S. W. Budd, *Virginia M. Month.*, 48:22, 1921-22.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer: C. F. Burnan, *W. Virginia M. J.*, 15:453, 1921.
- Treatment of Advanced Carcinoma of Cervix of Uterus by Radium: A. Burrows, *Brit. M. J.*, 2:524, 1921.
- Radium and X-Ray Treatment of Cancer of Cervix, With Reports of Cases Treated During Past Year: J. W. Cathcart, *Southwest. Med.*, 5:1, 1921.
- Relative Fields of Radium, Surgery and Cautery in Cancer of Cervix: R. C. Coffey, *Northwest Med.*, 20:173, 1921.

Bibliography on Radium

- Radium Therapy in Diseases of Women:** P. F. Cole, J. Missouri M. A., 18:363, 1921.
- Case of Local Cure of Uterine Cancer, after Curietherapy:** R. Condamin, Lyon Chirurg., 18:82, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer:** R. Condamin, Lyon Méd., 130:719, 1921.
- Radium Therapy in Uterine Cancer:** A. Cuzzi, Atti. d. Soc. Lomb. di sc. med. e biol., 10:82, 1921.
- Radium Therapeutic Drainage of the True Pelvis:** F. Daels, Gynec. et Obst., 4:459, 1921.
- On the Subject of the Use of Radium in Cancer of the Uterus after Laparotomy:** P. Descomps, Bull. et mém. soc. de chir. de Par., 47:891, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Fibromata:** P. Descomps, Médecine, 2:554, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer:** C. O. Donaldson, J. Missouri M. A., 18:308, 1921.
- Should Cautery, Radium and X-Ray Precede or Follow Radical Operative Excision in Cancer of Neck of Uterus?** R. C. Dorr, J. Arkansas M. Soc., 18:104, 1921.
- Radium Therapy in Uterine Cancer:** D. Drew, Brit. M. J., 2:58, 1921.
- Uterine Cancer; With Observations and Results of Treatment With Radium in More Than 300 Cases:** R. Duncan, J. A. M. A., 77:604, 1921. Disc. 619.
- A Conservative Estimate of Radium in Gynecologic Practice:** C. F. Duryea, Long Island M. J., 15:243, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Fibromas:** J. L. Faure, Gynec. & Obst., 4:290, 1921.
- Radium in Uterine Conditions:** R. Fernandez, J. Philippine M. A., 1:157, 1921.
- Radium Therapy in Uterine Cancer:** S. Forsdike, Brit. M. J., 2:129, 1921.
- Radium in the Control of Uterine Hemorrhage:** Fox & Rogers, West Virg. M. J., 15:459, 1920-21.
- X-Ray and Radium Treatment in Gynecology:** O. Frankl, Dublin J. M. Sc., p. 500, 1921.
- Histological Changes Incident to Radium and X-Ray Treatment of Uterine Carcinoma:** Frankl & Amreich, Surg. Gyn. Obst., 33:162, 1921.
- Simple Method to Retain Radium in Cervix and Uterus:** H. D. Furniss, J. A. M. A., 77:623, 1921.
- Radiotherapy in Non-Malignant Gynecologic Disease:** G. Gellhorn, J. Missouri M. A., 18:220, 1921.
- Radiotherapy Versus Operation in Cancer of the Cervix Uteri:** G. Gellhorn, J. Radiol., 2:23, 1921.
- Radium in Treatment of Inoperable Cancer of Cervix:** W. P. Graves, S. Clin. N. Am., 1:615, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer:** H. Hartmann, Gynec. & Obst., 4:301, 1921.
- Report of Cases Treated With Radium in Gynecologic Service at**

Bibliography on Radium

- St. Luke's Hospital: H. O. Jones, Surg. Gyn. Obst., 33:409, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Hemorrhagic Metritis Outside of Cancer and Fibroma:** M. Koenig, Gynec. & Obst., 4: 317, 1921.
- Radium Therapy in Fibroid and Other Benign Conditions of Uterus:** Kohlmann & Samuel, South. M. J., 14: 703, 1921.
- Radium in Carcinoma of Uterus:** W. Kohlmann, Surg. Gyn. Obst., 33: 158, 1921.
- Use of Radium in Gynecology:** G. H. Lee, Texas St. J. Med., 16: 530, 1921.
- Necrobiotic Lesions of the Genital Mucosa (Uterus and Vagina) Caused by Radium:** M. Letulle, Bull. et mém. soc. anat. de Par., 91: 120, 1921.
- Necrotic Lesions of the Uterine Mucosa Caused by Radium:** M. Letulle, Bull. acad. de méd., 85: 636, 1921.
- Treatment of Inoperable Parovarian Cyst and Adenoma by Laparotomy and Radium:** P. L. Markley, Illinois M. J., 39: 353, 1921.
- Discussion of Comparative Value of Surgery and Radium in Carcinoma of Cervix:** J. T. Moore, Texas St. J. Med., 17: 339, 1921.
- Radium in Cancer of Uterus:** J. J. Mundell, Virginia M. Month., 48: 208, 1921.
- Report of Case of Uterine Bleeding Treated with Radium:** J. J. Mundell, Virginia M. Month., 48: 479, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer:** S. Nordentoft, Ugesk. f. Laeger, 83: 75, 1921.
- Histological Study of Effects of Radium on Carcinoma of Cervix:** Norris & Rothschild, Am. J. Roentgenol., 8: 604, 1921.
- Conservative Application of Radium in Benign Conditions of Uterus:** R. L. Payne, Virginia M. Month., 47: 525, 1921.
- On Radium Therapy in Gynecology:** P. Petit-Dutaillis, Rév. gén. de clin. et de thérap., 35: 186, 1921.
- Remarks on Radium Therapy in Uterine Cancer:** A. E. H. Pinch, Brit. M. J., 1: 881, 1921.
- Radium in Treatment of Uterine Hemorrhages:** H. Pouey, Gynec. & Obst., 4: 4, 1921.
- Combined Radium and Roentgen Ray Treatment of Cancer of Uterine Cervix:** S. Recasens, Gynec. & Obst., 3: 87, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer:** Regaud et al. Médecine, 2: 275, 1921.
- X-Ray and Radium Treatment of Carcinoma of the Uterus:** M. M. Roland, J. Oklahoma M. A., 14: 30, 1921.
- Radium Puncture of Uterine Cancers:** Schwarz & Richard, Paris méd., 11: 493, 1921.
- Radium Therapy in Cancer of Uterus:** M. W. Sherwood, Texas St. J., Med. 17: 341, 1921.
- Present Status of Radium Therapy in Female Pelvis:** A. Soiland, J. Radiol., 2: 240, 1921.
- Present Position of Radium in Treatment of Uterine Cancer:** W. S. Stone, Surg. Gyn. Obst., 32: 509, 1921.
- Radium vs. Surgery in Gynecology:** H. B. Sweetster, Jour. Lancet, 41: 637, 1921.

Bibliography on Radium

- Radiotherapy in Malignant Gynecologic Diseases: F. J. Taussig, J. Missouri M. A., 18: 225, 1921.
- Analysis of 200 Gynecologic Cases Treated with Radium at Woman's Hospital in State of New York: E. W. Titus, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec., 1: 685, 1921.
- Microscopy of Uterus after Radium Treatment: T. Tuffier, Bull. acad. de méd., 85: 635, 1921.
- Myomectomy vs. Radium and X-Ray in Fibroid Tumors in Women Under 40: H. N. Vineberg, Med. Rec., 99: 91, 1921.
- Radium; the Treatment of Choice in Cancer of the Cervix: W. A. Weed, Med. Rev. of Rev., 27: 260, 1921.
- Results of Combined Radium and Roentgen Raying in Hemorrhagic Metropathy and Myomatous Bleeding: W. Weibel, Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., 45: 885, 1921.
- Borderline Carcinoma of the Cervix and Its Treatment: E. A. Weiss, Am. J. Obst. & Gyn., 1: 661, 1921.

1920

- Investigations as to the Curative Powers of Deep Radium Therapy in Carcinoma of Uterine Cervix: I. Amreich, Strahlentherapie, 10: 802, 1920.
- Cancer of the Uterus and Radium Therapy: Arnaud, Loire Méd., 334: 275, 1920.
- Results of Radium Treatment of Uterine Carcinoma: K. Baisch, Strahlentherapie, 10: 36, 1920.
- The Radiotherapy of Uterine Fibromyomas, Results, Mode of Action and Indications According to the Statistics of 400 Personal Observations: Bécère, Am. J. Roentgenol. 7: 30, 1920.
- Inoperable Cancer of the Cervix; Radium Therapy: Bégouin, J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 50: 614, 1920.
- Inoperable Cancer of Uterine Cervix, Radium: Cure of 25 Months' Standing: Bégouin, Gaz. hébd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 41: 537, 1920.
- Technic for Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer: M. A. Bétrix, Schweiz. med. Woch., 50: 818, 1920.
- Radium and X-Ray Therapy of Carcinoma Uteri and Uterine Bleeding: F. S. Bissell, Minnesota Med., 3: 273, 1920.
- Radium in Treatment of Carcinoma of Cervix and Uterus: R. H. Boggs, Am. J. Roentgenol., 7: 202, 1920.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer: C. F. Burnam, N. Y. St. J. Med., 20: 316, 1920.
- Relative Values of Radium and Surgery in Treatment of Tumors of Pelvic Organs: J. G. Clark, Ann. Surg., 71: 683, 1920.
- Use of Radium in Fifty Cases of Uterine Hemorrhage from Causes Other Than Carcinoma or Myomas: S. M. D. Clark, Radium, Pittsburg, 14: 81, 1919-20.
- Radium Therapy in Inoperable Cases of Carcinoma in Female Genito-Urinary Organs: J. G. Clark & F. E. Keene, Am. J. Roentgenol., 7: 36, 1920.
- Treatment of Uterine Myomata by Radium: F. A. Clarkson, Canad. Pract. & Rev., 45: 360, 1920.

- Radium Therapy in Certain Forms of Uterine Fibromata: Condamin, Lyon Chirurg., 16:377, 1920.
- Radium Therapy in Gynecology: A. H. Curtis, Wisconsin M. J., 19:172, 1920.
- Radium Therapy in Cancer of the Cervix of the Uterus: P. Degrais, Gynécologie, 19:278, 1920.
- Value of Radium Therapy in Menorrhagia and Metrorrhagia with the Technic Used: M. P. Degrais, Canad. Pract. & Rev., Mar., 1920.
- Use of Radium in Gynecology: A. Desjardins, Par. Chirurg. 12:469, 1920.
- Radium in Gynecology: R. Dupont, Paris Chirurg., 12:411, 1920.
- Effect of Radium on Hemorrhages of Climacteric: F. Ebeler, Med. Klinik, 16:1108, 1920.
- Further Experiences with Radium and Roentgen Raying of Cancer of the Cervix Uteri: Eckfelt, Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., 44:686, 1920.
- On the Treatment of Benign Gynecologic Hemorrhage with Radio-Active Substances: H. Eymer, Strahlentherapie, 10:900, 1920.
- Radium Therapy of Cancer of Uterine Cervix: S. Fabre, Médecine. 1:546, 1920.
- Carcinoma of the Cervical Stump after Supravaginal Hysterectomy, and the Radium Treatment of the Cervix: L. Frank, Am. J. Surg., 34:149, 1920.
- Radium Therapy of Uterine Cancer: J. Gagey, Médecine, 1:423, 1920.
- Indications for Radium in the Treatment of Uterine Fibromata: J. Gagey, Bull. méd. Par., 34:592, 1920.
- Note on a Case of Uterine Cancer Treated by Curietherapy, Despite Infectious Peri-Uterine Lesions: R. Garipuy, Bull. soc. d'obst. et de gyn. de Par., 9:734, 1920.
- Radium Therapy in Gynecology: W. C. Gewin, Southern M. J., 13:517, 1920.
- Early Diagnosis of Carcinoma of the Uterus and Its Treatment with Radium: W. C. Gewin, J. M. A. Georgia, 9:49, 1919-20.
- Our Experiences with Radium Therapy in Uterine Carcinoma: Giesecke, Berl. klin. Woch., 57:117, 1920.
- Operation or Radium for Operable Cases of Cervical Cancer? W. P. Graves, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec., 1:122, 1920.
- Radium Treatment of Non-Malignant Uterine Bleeding; Some Immediate After-Effects: W. P. Graves, N. Y. M. J., 111:969, 1920.
- Some Immediate Effects Following the Use of Radium for Non-Malignant Uterine Bleeding: W. B. Graves, Med. Rec. 98:453, 1920.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Hemorrhage: O. D. Hall, J. M. A. Georgia, 9:95, 1920.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer at Stockholm: I. Hansen, Ugesk. f. Laeger, 82:567, 1920.
- Five Years' Experience with Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer in the Radium Institute of Stockholm: J. Heymann, Strahlentherapie, 11:179, 1920.

- Radium Treatment of Uterine Fibromyomata: E. S. Hicks, *Canad. M. A. J.*, 10: 652, 1920.
- Radium Treatment of Cancer of Cervix: J. Iribarne, *Semana Med.*, 27: 795, 1920.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer: H. H. Janeway, *Arch. Radiol. & Electroth.*, 24: 373, 1920.
- The Treatment of Uterine Cancer by Radium: H. H. Janeway, *Radium*, Pittsburg, 14: 17, 1919-20.
- On the Limits of Radium Therapy in Carcinoma of the Cervix Uteri: E. Kahrer & W. Lahm, *Strahlentherapie*, 10: 3, 1920.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Hemorrhage: T. C. Kennedy & W. H. Kennedy: *Med. Rec.*, 97: 141, 1920.
- Treatment of Uterine Fibroids by Radiation: R. Knox, *Brit. M. J.*, 2: 535, 1920.
- Radium Treatment in Uterine Hemorrhage and Myomata: Koblanck, *Strahlentherapie*, 10: 64, 1920.
- Radio-Active Treatment of Cancer of Cervix: S. Laborde, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 4: 155, 1920.
- Technic for Radium Treatment of Fibroma: S. Laborde, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 4: 489, 1920.
- Contribution to the Study of Radium Therapy Associated with Surgery in Inoperable Cancer of the Uterus: R. Lascaux, *Paris thesis*, No. 52, 1919-20.
- Histologic Investigations on Radium-Treated Human Ovary and Uterus: P. Lindig, *Strahlentherapie*, 11: 720, 1920.
- Radium in Gynecology: C. Lockyer, *Brit. M. J.*, 2: 539, 1920.
- Surgery versus Radium or X-Ray in Treatment of Uterine Fibroids: A. A. Matthews, *Northwest. Med.*, 19: 15, 1920.
- Radium Therapy in Gynecology: J. M. Maury, *J. Tennessee M. A.*, 13: 41, 1920.
- Radium in Uterine Hemorrhage: D. C. Moriarta, *Med. Rec.*, 98: 684, 1920.
- Treatment of Cervical Carcinoma and Uterine Fibroma with Radio-Active Rays: E. T. Newell, *J. Tennessee M. A.* 13: 88, 1920.
- Radium Treatment of Cancer of Cervix: T. Nogier, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 4: 305, 1920.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancers: T. Nogier, *Paris méd.*, 10: 111, 1920.
- Radium Therapy of Uterine Fibromyomata: T. Nogier, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 4: 537, 1920.
- Relative Merits of Surgery, Radium and Roentgen Ray in Treatment of Uterine Fibroids: E. E. Padgett, *J. Indiana M. A.*, 13: 12, 1920.
- Rebellious Uterine Hemorrhage Treated with Radium, Applied Immediately after Uterine Curettage: M. Péraire, *Paris chirurg.*, 12: 375, 1920.
- Treatment of Uterine Fibroid and Uterine Hemorrhage by Means of Radium and X-Rays: G. E. Pfahler, *N. Y. St. J. M.*, 20: 321, 1920.
- Value and Limitations of the Radium Therapy of Uterine Carcinoma: M. Ponzio, *Riforma med.*, 36: 161, 1920.

- Late Results in Radium Treatment of Cancer of Uterus: J. L. Ransohoff, J. A. M. A., 74: 163, 1920.
- Variations in the Technic of Application of Radium in Different Forms of Cancer of Uterine Cervix: Recasens, Gynécologie, 19: 281, 1920.
- Present Status of Radium and Radiotherapy in Uterine Cancer: S. Recasens, Med. Ibera, 11: 93; 113; 133; 153; 1920.
- Changes in the Technic of Application of Radium in Various Forms of Cervix Carcinoma: Recasens. Strahlentherapie, 11: 189, 1920.
- Present Status of Radium and Radiotherapy in Uterine Cancer: Recasens, Presse méd., 28: 633, 1920.
- Radium in Treatment of Carcinoma of Cervix Uteri: E. H. Riskey, Ann. Surg., 72: 701, 1920.
- Results of Radium Treatment in Myoma and Hemorrhagic Metropathy: G. Ritterhaus, Strahlentherapie, 11: 703, 1920.
- A Case of Inoperable Cancer of the Uterine Cervix Treated by Radium in 1910; Cure Still Effective in 1920: H. Rubens-Duval, Paris chirurg., 12: 464, 1920.
- Three Years' Experience with Radium in Cancer of Uterus: E. C. Samuel, Am. J. Roentgenol., 7: 42, 1920.
- Indications for Radium Therapy in Surgical Conditions of Pelvic Organs: H. Schmitz, Wisconsin M. J., 19: 157, 1920.
- Biological Reaction of Carcinoma Cells Produced by Radium Rays; Technic of Radium Therapy in Gynecology: H. Schmitz, Am. J. Roentgenol., 7: 52, 1920.
- Technic and Indications of Radium Therapy in Uterine Carcinoma. H. Schmitz, Surg. Gynec. & Obst., 31: 177, 1920.
- Classification of Uterine Carcinoma for Study of Efficacy of Radium Therapy: H. Schmitz, Am. J. Roentgenol. 7: 383, 1920.
- The Effect of Radium and Mesothorium on Tuberculosis of the Portio Vaginalis Uteri: M. Shiraki, Mitt. a. d. med. Fakult. d. k. Univ. zu Tokyo, 24: 1, 1920.
- Selection of Cases for Radium Therapy in Gynecology: E. H. Skinner, Southwest J. Med. & Surg., 28: 174, 1920.
- Combination of Roentgen Rays and Radium in Uterine Carcinoma: E. H. Skinner, Am. J. Roentgenol., 7: 376, 1920.
- Radium Therapy in Gynecology in Germany: I. Solomon, J. de radiol. et d'électrol., 4: 123; 262, 1920.
- Radium Treatment in 600 Cases of Menorrhagia: L. J. Stacy, Am. J. Roentgenol., 7: 379, 1920.
- Radium as an Educational Factor in the Treatment of Uterine Cancer: W. S. Stone, Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., 45: 361, 1920. Disc. 389.
- Radium Therapy in Gynecology: E. C. S. Taliaferro, Virginia M. Month., 47: 153, 1920.
- Analysis of Failures in Radium Treatment of Cervical Cancer: F. J. Taussig, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec., 1: 113, 1920.
- The Biologic Effect and Technic of Radiation in Uterine Carcinoma: Warnekros. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., 16: 224, 1920.

- Treatment of Hemorrhagic Metropathy and Myoma with Radium:** W. Weibel, *Strahlentherapie*, 10:911, 1920.
- The Use of Radium in the Treatment of Menorrhagia and Metro-rhagia:** H. F. Wilkins, & W. C. Gewin, *Radium*, Pittsburgh. 14:77, 1919-20.
- Some Physiological Actions of Radium and the Indications and Treatment of Uterine Diseases:** Wilkins & Gewin. *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 24:701, 1920.
- Radiation of Myomata of the Uterus:** E. Zweifel, *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, 53:155, 1920.

1919

- Histological Changes in Squamous Cell Carcinoma of Cervix of Uterus after Radiation:** N. M. Alter, *J. M. Research*, 40:241, 1919.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer:** H. Bailey, *Am. J. Obst.*, 80:300, 1919.
- Further Observations on the Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer:** H. Bailey, *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.*, Phila. 44:191, 1919.
- Treatment of Myoma Uteri with Radium:** J. G. Clark, *J. A. M. A.*, 73:957, 1919.
- Radium in Gynecology:** Condamin & Nogier, *Lyon méd.*, 128:372, 1919.
- Radium Therapy of Inoperable Uterine Cancer: Cured for 15 Years:** Condamin, *Lyon Chirurg.*, 16:392, 1919.
- Regarding 600 Cases of Uterine Cancer Treated by Radium Therapy:** Condamin. *Lyon Chirurg.*, 16:416, 1919.
- Radium Treatment of Cancer of Uterine Cervix:** P. Degrais, *Arch. méns. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, 8:623, 1919.
- Radium Therapy in Menorrhagia and Metrorrhagia:** P. Degrais, *Rev. franc. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, 14:454, 1919.
- The Quality of Radium and Roentgen Rays and Their Usefulness in the Treatment of Cancer of the Cervix Uteri:** K. Eckfelt, *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, 110:685, 1919.
- Radium Therapy in Uterine Affections, According to Julio Iribarne.** S. Fabre, *Ann. de gyn. et d'obst.*, 13:733, 1918-19.
- Combination of Radium Therapy and Operative Treatment in Uterine Cancer:** S. Fabre, *Arch. méns. d'obst. et de gyn.*, 8:641, 1919.
- Our Experiences with Radium Therapy in Uterine Carcinoma:** Giesecke, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 66:1243, 1919.
- Radium Therapy in Uterine Cancer and Gynecological Conditions:** C. C. Harrold, *J. M. A. Georgia*. 9:14, 1919.
- Treatment of Uterine Cancer by Radium:** H. H. Janeway, *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 29:242, 1919.
- Radium in Treatment of Uterine Fibroids:** J. W. Little, *Journal-Lancet*, 39:219, 1919.
- Radiotherapy at Zurich Gynecologic Clinic:** G. von Mandach, *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, 49:1449, 1919.
- X-Rays and Radium in the Treatment of Fibromyomata of the**

- Uterus:** L. A. Oliva. *Boll. d. r. Acad. med. di. Genova* 32: 43, 1917-19.
- Radium Treatment of Cancer of Uterine Cervix:** Recasens *Arch. méns. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, 8: 676, 1919.
- Some Remarks on the Use of Radium in Gynecology:** E. Rouffart, *Rev. méns. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat.*, 14: 241, 1919.
- Statistics of Carcinoma of the Uterus Cured by Radium:** P. Schäfer, *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, 110: 374, 1919.
- Treatment of Carcinoma of Uterus by Radium:** L. J. Stacy, *M. Clin. N. Am.*, 3: 705, 1919.
- The Present Position of X-Rays and Radium in Gynecology:** D. Turner, *Lancet, Lond.*, 2: 1018, 1919.
- Four to Five Year Cure of Advanced Carcinoma of the Uterus Through Radiation:** Warnekros. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, 81: 571, 1919.
- Cancer of Cervix Treated by Radium and Hysterectomy:** T. J. Watkins, *S. Clin., Chic.*, 3: 299, 1919.
- Radium and Roentgen Ray in Gynecology:** W. A. Weed, *Southern M. J.*, 12: 621, 1919.

1918

- Radium in Cancer of the Uterus:** H. Bailey, *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 26: 625, 1918.
- Treatment of Fibroid Tumor of the Uterus with Radium:** L. G. Brown, *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, 10: 110, 1918.
- Consideration of Some of the Technical Problems Connected with the Use of Radium by the Gynecologist:** C. F. Burnam, *Am. J. Obst.*, 78: 447, 1918.
- Therapeutic Use of Radium in Gynecology:** J. G. Clark, *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 26: 619, 1918.
- One Hundred Cases of Cancer of the Uterus Treated by Radium:** J. G. Clark, *Med. Rec.*, 93: 656, 1918.
- Radium in Gynecology:** R. Condamin & L. Nogier, *Lyon Méd.* 127: 97, 1918. 127: 344, 1918.
- Roentgen and Radium Therapy in Uterine Hemorrhage:** J. A. Corscaden, *Am. J. Obst.*, 77: 250, 1918.
- Radium in Cancer of Uterus, Case Report:** R. Duncan, *Calif. St. J. M.*, 16: 497, 1918.
- Results of Radium Treatment in Operable and Inoperable Carcinoma of Uterine Cervix in the Frankfurt University, Women's Clinic.** Eckfelt, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 65: 386, 1918.
- Radium in Uterine Hemorrhage:** O. D. Hall, *J. M. A. Georgia*. 7: 177, 1918.
- Radium in Cancer of the Uterus:** O. D. Hall, *J. M. A. Georgia*, 7: 177, 1918.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Carcinoma:** J. Heyman, *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, 108: 230, 1918.
- Scientific Foundations and Tendencies in Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer:** E. Kehrer, *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, 108: 504, 1918.
- 210 Cases of Fibroid of Uterus Treated by Radium:** H. A. Kelly, *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 27: 402, 1918.

- Radium in Uterine Fibroids:** H. A. Kelly, J. M. S. New Jersey, 15:145, 1918.
- Radium in Fibroid of Uterus:** C. J. Miller, Surg. Gyn. Obst., 26: 495, 1918.
- Radium in Non-Malignant Uterine Hemorrhage:** C. J. Miller & E. L. King, Southern M. J., 11: 449, 1918.
- Radium in Cancer of the Uterus:** L. L. Myers, J. Iowa M. Soc., 8: 246, 1918.
- Radium Treatment of Fibroid of Uterus:** E. C. Samuel, New Orleans M. & S. J., 71:69, 1918.
- Treatment of Hemorrhage of Uterus with Radium and Roentgen Rays:** H. Schmitz, Med. & Surg., 2:714, 1918.
- Results of Roentgen Raying of Uterine Carcinoma Combined with Radium Treatment:** Seitz & Wintz, Münch. med. Woch., 65: 202, 1918.
- Radium Therapy in the Precancerous Stages of the Uterine Mucus:** M. Spinelli, Arch. méns. d'obst. et de gyn., 8:654, 1918.
- The Treatment of Menorrhagia with Radium:** L. J. Stacy, Minnesota Med., 2: 88, 1918.
- Radium Therapy in Cancer of Uterus:** W. S. Stone, Am. J. Obst., 77: 390, 1918.
- Contribution to the Study of the Treatment of Cancer of the Uterus by Radium; Partial Hysterectomy Completed with Radium Therapy:** S. B. Todoroff, Paris thesis, No. 21, 1917-18.
- The Homogenous Radiation of Carcinoma of the Uterus Through Summation of Roentgen and Radium Energy:** K. Warnekros, Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., 42: 620, 1918.
- Radium in Gynecology; Results Which Make It Worth While:** T. J. Watkins, Surg. Clin., Chic., 2: 89, 1918.
- Presentation of Patients Treated by Radium in Hemorrhages Due to Benign Causes:** T. J. Watkins, Surg. Clin., Chic., 2: 1033, 1918.
- Radium in the Treatment of Epitheliomata:** W. A. Weed, Urol. & Cutan. Rev., 22: 33, 1918.

1917

- Radium in Gynecology:** H. Bailey, Am. J. Obst., 75: 556, 1917.
- Radium in Uterine Cancer:** H. Bailey, Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 42: 438, 1917.
- Carcinoma of the Uterus Treated by a Combination of Radium and X-Rays:** R. H. Boggs, Am. J. Roentgenol., 4: 207, 1917.
- Radium in Gynecology:** C. A. Castaño, Rev. Asoc. med. argent., 26: 613, 1917.
- Menorrhagia Treated by Radium:** W. B. Chase, Am. J. Obst., 75: 500, 1917.
- The Use of Radium in Cases of Benign Uterine Hemorrhage:** Clark & Keene, Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 42: 424, 1917.
- Radium in Cancer of the Cervix:** E. A. Fox, Rev. Asoc. med. argent. 26: 643, 1917.
- Radium in Palliative Treatment of Inoperable Carcinoma of the Cervix:** R. T. Frank, J. Cancer Res., 2: 85, 1917.

- Report of Case of Radium in Cancer of Cervix: L. W. Frank, Kentucky M. J., 15:282, 1917.
- Radium in Gynecology: F. E. Keene, Penn. M. J., 20:469, 1917.
- Methods and Results of Radium Treatment of Uterine Hemorrhage Due to Other Causes Than Malignancy: H. A. Kelly, Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 42:408, 1917.
- Radium in the Treatment of Certain Types of Uterine Hemorrhage and Uterine Fibroids: C. J. Miller, Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 42:377, 1917.
- Clinical Observations on Radium Therapy in 50 Cases of Uterine Carcinoma: M. Ponzio, Gaz. méd. sicil., 20:608, 1917.
- Radium in Gynecology: E. Pouey, Rev. Asoc. med. argent. 26:835, 1917.
- Radium Therapy in Uterine Cancer: S. Recasens, Arch. méns. d'obst. et de gynéc., 6:34, 1917.
- Principles, Indications and Results of Radium Therapy in Pelvic Cancer: H. Schmitz, Med. & Surg., 1:60, 1917.
- The Present Status of Radium Therapy in Diseases of Women: H. Schmitz, Trans. Sect. Obst., A. M. A., 1917.
- Radium in Hemorrhage at Menopause: T. J. Watkins, Surg. Clin., Chic., 1:1031, 1917.

1916

- Uterine Cancer and Radium: L. Aubert, Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., 36:401, 1916.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer: O. A. Boije, Finska Lak. Hand., 58:485, 1916.
- Results Obtained by Use of Radium in Treatment of Cancer of the Uterus: J. G. Clark, Ann. Surg., 64:602, 1916.
- Radium in Cancer of the Cervix: Findley, Am. J. S., 30:337, 1916.
- Radium Therapy in Cancer of the Uterus: H. A. Kelly, Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 41:532, 1916.
- Radium in the Treatment of Carcinomas of the Cervix Uteri and Vagina: Kelly & Burnam, Radium, Pittsburgh, 6:73, 1916.
- Radium Treatment of 347 Cases of Cancer of the Uterus and Vagina: Kelly & Burnam, J. A. M. A., 66:2033, 1916.
- On the Effect of Radium Emanations from the Landecker Springs on Inflammatory Diseases of the Female Sexual Organs: Lachmann, Ztschr. f. Balneol. klimat. etc., 8:37, 1915-16.
- Radium in Cancer of the Cervix: Miller, Surg. Gyn. Obst. 22:437, 1916.
- Radium in Persistent Hemorrhage Complicating Menopause: Miller, Southern M. J., 9:238, 1916.
- The Limitations of the Use of Radium in Cancer of the Uterus: C. J. Miller, N. Orleans M. & S. J., 68:26, 1915-16.
- Further Discoveries on the Conservative Treatment of Uterine Hemorrhage and Myoma with Mesothorium-Radium: A. Pinkuss, Deutsch. med. Woch., 42:1222, 1916.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Fibroids: Ransohoff & Ransohoff. Lancet-Clinic., 115:116, 1916.

- Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancers: Ransohoff & Ransohoff, Ann. Surg., 64: 298, 1916.
- Radium in Deep-Seated Malignant Pelvic Tumors: Schmitz. Med. Rec. 90: 100, 1916.
- Radium in Gynecology: H. Schmitz, Interstate M. J., 23: 1097, 1916.
- Radium in Pelvic Cancers: Schmitz. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 23: 191, 1916.
- Radium in Cancer and Other Skin Diseases: Simpson, J. A. M. A., 67: 1508, 1916.
- Brief Review of 112 Cases of the Application of Radium and Roentgen Rays in Cancer of the Neck of the Uterus and in Post-Operative Relapses: A. P. Yeremich, Novoye v. Med., 10: 521; 595; 1916.

1915

- Uterine Fibroids, Menorrhagia and Radium: R. Abbe, Med. Rec., 87: 379, 1915.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer: L. Adler, Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., 41: 145, 1915.
- Case of Intramural Myoma; Perforation into the Uterine Cavity Following Intra-Uterine Treatment with Radium: E. Ahlström, Hygeia, 77: 1142, 1915.
- Experiences with Intensive Mesothorium Raying in Gynecological Carcinoma: Aschheim & Meidner, Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., 77: 82, 1915.
- Results of Mesothorium Treatment in 100 Cases of Uterine Carcinoma: K. Baisch, Münch. med. Woch., 62: 1670, 1915.
- The Treatment of Inoperable Uterine Cancer by Roentgentherapy and Radium Therapy Combined: Bergonié & Speder, Arch. d'électric. méd., 25: 140, 1915.
- Radium in Gynecological Practice: W. B. Chase, Am. J. Obst., 72: 90, 1915.
- Radium Therapy in Treatment of Cancer of the Cervix Uteri: P. Degrais, Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., 11: 609, 1914-15.
- Cancer of the Uterus and Radium: Degrais & Bellot, Radium, 4: 81, 1915.
- Radium Treatment of Cancer of Uterine Cervix: P. Degrais, Ann. Gynec. & Obst., 41: No. 5, 1915.
- Recent Observations on the Treatment of Cancer of the Uterus with Radium: F. A. Dobbert, Russk. Vrach., 14: 350, 1915.
- Indications for Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer: Fabre, Ann. Gynec. & Obst., 11: 620, 1914-15.
- Roentgen and Radium Therapy of Uterine Carcinoma: Füch & Ebelser, Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., 39: 217, 1915.
- The Radium Treatment of Fibroid Tumors: H. A. Kelly, Surg. Gynec. & Obst., 20: 271, 1915.
- Radium in the Treatment of Carcinoma of the Cervix Uteri and Vagina: Kelly & Burnam, J. A. M. A., 65: 1874, 1915.
- Mesothorium in the Treatment of Uterine Cancer: F. Magalhães, Brazil-med., 29: 41, 1915.

- Treatment of Uterine Cancer with Radio-Active Substances and Mesothorium: M. Milano, *An. r. Acad. de Med.*, 35: 186, 1915.
- A Case of Carcinoma Uteri Benefited by Radium Emanation: J. Moore, *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 139: 191, 1915.
- Uterine Carcinoma Treated by Radium; a Review of Fifty Cases: W. S. Newcomet, *N. Y. M. J.*, 102: 19, 1915.
- Carcinoma of the Vagina Treated by Radium; Cure; Presentation of the Patient: E. Pouey, *Rev. med. d. Uruguay*, 18: 455, 1915.
- Radium in Uterine Cancer: Pulido Martin. *Siglo med.*, 62: 225, 1915.
- Radium in the Treatment of Cancer of the Uterus: J. L. Ransohoff, *Lancet-Clinic.*, 74: 289, 1915.
- Our Personal Experience in the Treatment of Uterine Cancer by Means of Radium and Mesothorium: S. Recasens, *Rev. español. de electrol. y radiol. med.* 4: 81, 1915.
- Necessity of Combining Roentgenotherapy with Radium and Mesothorium in the Treatment of Uterine Cancer: S. Recasens, *Rev. español. de electrol. y radiol. med.* 4: 225, 1915.
- On Intra-Uterine Radium Treatment: F. Schauta, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 28: 823, 1915.
- The Action of Radium on Cancers of the Pelvic Organs: H. Schmitz, *J. A. M. A.*, 65: 1879, 1915.
- Cancer of the Uterus; with Special Reference to Radium. H. Schmitz, *N. Y. M. J.*, 102: 235, 1915.
- Primary Results of Radium Treatment in Uterine and Rectal Cancers, with a Report of 23 Cases: H. Schmitz, *Surg. Gyn. & Obst.*, 20: 363, 1915.
- Radium and Mesothorium in Uterine Cancer: H. Schmitz, *Radium*, 5: 49, 1915.
- Histological Value and Diagnosis of Changes Caused by Radium in Uterine Carcinoma: J. Schottlaender, *Strahlentherapie*, 5: 644, 1914-15.

1914

- A Case of Uterine Carcinoma Seemingly Cured by Radium Radiation: N. V. Akerblom, *Nord. med. Ark.*, 14: 1, 1914.
- Successful Results of the Mesothorium Treatment of Uterine Carcinoma: K. Baisch, *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. Landesver.*, 34: 442, 1914.
- Treatment of Carcinoma of the Female Genitals with Mesothorium: J. Baude, *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.* 38: 1441, 1914.
- Results of the Radium Treatment of Inoperable Neoplasms of the Uterus and Rectum: Bérard, *Lyon méd.*, 122: 1225, 1914.
- The Value of Radium Treatment in Carcinoma of the Uterus and Vagina: Chéron & Rubens-Duval. *Strahlentherapie*, 5: 80, 1914.
- Cancer of the Uterus and Radium: Degrais & Bellot, *Clinique, Par.*, 9: 228; 294, 1914.
- Uterine Cancer and Radium: Clinical and Histologic Observations Degrais & Bellot, *Strahlentherapie*, 5: 102, 1914.
- Results of the Treatment of Uterine Cancer with Radium: T. Dobbert, *St. Petersburg. med. Ztschr.*, 39: 97, 1914.

- Röntgen and Radium Therapy in Gynecology:** Foveau de Courmelles. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., Sect. Radiol., 22:99, 1914.
- Mesothorium Treatment of Myoma and Metropathy:** Gauss & Krinski, Strahlentherapie, 4:440, 1914.
- The Question of Radium Treatment of Gynecologic Cancer in France:** A. Gunsett, Strahlentherapie, 4:36, 1914.
- Treatment of Uterine Cancer by Radium:** C. Jacobs, Progrès méd. Belge., 16:92, 1914.
- Treatment of Uterine Cancer by Radium:** Jacobs & Rouffart, Bull. soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., 24:390; 418, 1913-14.
- Immediate Results of the Treatment of Inoperable Forms of Cancer of the Uterus and Postoperative Relapses by Radium and Roentgen Rays:** V.M. Kasogledoff, Vrach. Gaz. 21:481; 545, 1914.
- Technic of Mesothorium Treatment in Gynecologic Cases:** Keil & Klein, Münch. med. Woch., 61:1108, 1914.
- The Radium Treatment of Fibroid Tumors:** H. A. Kelly, Tr. South Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 27:230, 1914.
- Radium in the Treatment of Uterine Hemorrhage and Fibroid Tumors:** Kelly & Burnam, J. A. M. A., 63:622, 1914.
- Radium Treatment of Uterine Carcinoma:** Kohler & Schindler, Wein. klin. Woch., 27:418, 1914.
- The Difference between the Older and the Newer Treatments by X-Ray and Radium in Gynecological Diseases:** Kronig, Surg. Gyn. & Obst., 18:529; 653, 1914.
- The Roentgen Rays, Radium and Mesothorium in the Treatment of Uterine Fibroids and Malignant Tumors:** Kronig, Am. J. Obst., 69:205; 257, 1914.
- Treatment of Uterine Carcinoma with Radio-Active Substances:** L. Landau, Zentralbl. f. Gynaek., 38:398, 1914.
- Application of Haret's Method (Electrolytic Introduction of Radium) to Gynecology:** Laquerrière, Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., Sect. Radiol., 22:215, 1914.
- Radium and Roentgen Treatment of Uterine Cancer:** A. G. Lauritzen, Ugesk. f. Laeger, 76:1508, 1914.
- Cure by Radium Therapy of an Inoperable Uretho-Vaginal Cancer:** Legueu & Chéron, Bull. et mém. Soc. de Chir. de Par., 40:177; 227, 1914.
- Value of Intra-Uterine Application of Radium in Carcinoma of the Uterus:** E. Meyer, Zentralbl. f. Gynaek., 38:1092, 1914.
- Radium Treatment in Uterine Cancer:** F. Schauta, Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., 38:961, 1914.
- Success Obtained to Date by Mesothorium Treatment in Uterine and Vaginal Cancer:** Schweitzer, Münch. med. Woch., 61:1585, 1914.
- Treatment of Carcinoma of the Female Genitals with Mesothorium:** J. J. Thomas, Cleveland M. J., 13:95, 1914.
- Treatment of Uterine Cancer with Radium and Roentgen Rays:** Uhle, Münch. med. Woch., 61:674, 1914.

Treatment of Genital Carcinoma with Mesothorium: C. Weinbrenner, *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, 34: 181, 1914.

1913

The Association of Radium Therapy with Radiotherapy in the Treatment of Uterine Fibromas: L. Bouchacourt & H. Chéron, *Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par.*, 5: 79, 1913.

Considerations on the Technic of Radium Therapy in Uterine Fibromas: H. Chéron, *Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, 1, 1913.

Value of Radium Therapy in Uterine and Vaginal Cancer: Chéron & Rubens-Duval, *Gynécologie*, 17: 590, 1913.

Remarks on the Results of Radium Therapy on Cancer of the Uterus and Vagina: H. Chéron & R. Duval, *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par.*, 2: 418, 1913.

Value of Radium Therapy in the Treatment of Uterine and Vaginal Cancer: Chéron & Duval, *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Roentgenstrahlen*, 21: 229, 1913.

Radium Therapy of Myoma and Climacteric Bleeding of the Uterus. L. Edling, *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Roentgenstrahlen*, 20: 303, 1913.

Treatment of Uterine Cancer by Ultra-Penetrating Radium Rays: J.-L. Faure, *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par.*, 2: 610, 1913.

Roentgen and Radium Rays in Gynecology: Foveau de Courmelles. *Strahlentherapie*, 3: 388, 1913.

The Question of Radium Treatment of Gynecologic Cancer in France: A. Gunsett, *Strassb. med. Ztg.*, 10: 272, 1913.

Roentgen-Rays, Radium and Mesothorium Therapy in Malignant Tumors in Gynecology: G. Hirsch, *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*, 21: 123, 1913.

Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer: H. Keitler, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 26: 1839, 1913.

The Treatment of Uterine Cancer with Röntgen and Radium Rays: B. Kelen, *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, 49: 428, 1913.

Radium and Mesothorium in Carcinoma of the Cervix: F. Schauta, *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, 38: 503, 1913.

Radium and Uterine Cancer: E. Wertheim, *Strahlentherapie*, 3: 437, 1913.

Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer: E. Wertheim, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 26: 1648, 1913.

1912

The Effect of Radium Rays on Inoperable Cancer of the Uterus: Arendt, *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* 1911, 42: 35, 1912.

The Uses of Thermo-Cautery and Radium as Palliative Measures in Uterine Cancer: W. B. Chase, *N. Y. St. J. M.*, 12: 20, 1912.

Radium Therapy of Hemorrhagic Fibromas: H. Chéron, *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, 65: 1912.

Association of Radium Therapy and Radio-Therapy in the Treatment of Uterine Fibromas: H. Chéron & L. Bouchacourt, *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par.*, 1: 744, 1912.

Cure of Inoperable Cancer of the Neck of the Uterus, Treated by Ultra-Penetrating Radium Rays: H. Chéron & Rubens Duval, *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d'hôp. de Par.*, 334: 305, 1912.

On Radium Therapy in Vegetating Epitheliomata of the Uterine Cervix: P. Petit-Dutaillis, *Gynécologie*, 16:129, 1912.

Discussion on the Question of Radiumtherapy and Radiotherapy in the Treatment of Uterine Fibromas: A. Siredey & H. Chéron et al., *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par.*, 1:832, 1912.

1911.

The Effect of Radium Rays on Inoperable Uterine Carcinoma: Arendt, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 48:333, 1911.

Treatment of Inoperable Carcinoma of the Uterus With Radium Raying: E. Arendt, *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 37:1478, 1911.

The Treatment of Inoperable Carcinoma of the Uterus With Radium Rays: E. Arendt, *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, 14:601, 1911.

Radium Therapy in Uterine Fibromas: H. Chéron, *J. de méd. de Par.*, 23:953, 1911.

Radium Therapy of Uterine Fibromas: H. Chéron, *Arch. d'élec. tric. méd.*, 19:353, 1911.

Anatomic Demonstration of the Action of the Ultra-Penetrating Rays of Radium on Inoperable Cancer of the Neck of the Uterus: H. Chéron & R. Duval, *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d'hôp. de Par.*, 32:177, 1911.

The Histologic Process of the Regression of a Uterine Cancer Under the Influence of Ultra-Penetrating Radium Rays: Chéron & R. Duval, *Cong. franc. de méd.*, *Compt. rend.* 1910, 11:155, 1911.

Radium Treatment of Malignant Tumor of the Uterus: L. Edling, *Nord. med. Ark.*, 11:afd, 1, No. 16, 1911.

Cancer of the Uterus and Radium; The Limits of Radical Operation and of Radium Therapy: Jeanne & Née, *Normandie méd.*, 27:265, 1911.

Uterine Cancer and Radium. Limits of Radical Operation and of Radium Therapy: Jeanne & Née, *Normandie méd.*, 27:285, 1911.

Anatomical Demonstration of the Action of Ultra-Penetrating Radium Rays on Inoperable Cancer of the Neck of the Uterus: Rubens-Duval & Chéron, *Bull. et mém. soc. méd. d'hôp. de Par.*, 32:177, 1911.

1910.

Radium Therapy in Hemorrhagic Fibromas: H. Chéron, *Gynécologie*, 14:415, 1910.

Treatment of Inoperable Cancer of the Neck of the Uterus and the Vagina by the Massive Use of Ultra-Penetrating Radium Rays: H. Chéron & Rubens-Duval, *Obstétrique*, 3:728, 1910.

Radium in Cancer of the Uterus: C. M. Rickert, *Med.-Pharm. Critic*, 13:106, 1910.

1909.

Some Observations of Uterine and Vaginal Cancer Treated by the

Bibliography on Radium

Ultra-Penetrating Rays of Radium: H. Chéron & R. Duval, Bull. soc. d'obst. de Par., 12:385, 1909.

Application of Radium in Gynecology: Mme. Fabre, Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., 289, 1909.

Radium and X-Rays in Gynecology: Foveau de Courmelles, Gaz. de gynéc., 24:1, 1909.

Application of Radium in Gynecology: R. Pichevin, Semaine gynéc., 14:313, 1909.

1908.

Radium Therapy With Special Reference to Gynecological Applications: W. H. Dieffenbach, Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc., 52:100, 1908.

1906.

Radium Therapy in Pediatrics and Gynecology: T. Abbe, Am. J. Obst., 53:680, 1906.

Radium in Gynecology: P. Oudin & Verchère, Compt. rend. acad. d. sc., 143:90, 1906.

SECTION IV B
CANCER OF THE BREAST

United States Radium Corporation
New York

SECTION IV B.

CANCER OF THE BREAST.

1921.

- Treatment of Breast Cancer by Imbedding Radium Supplemented by X-Ray: R. H. Boggs, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 8: 20, 1921.
- Present Status of Roentgen and Radium Treatment of Cancer of Breast: Groover, Christie & Merritt, *J. Radiol.*, 2: 39, 1921.
- Radium in Treatment of Carcinoma of Breast as an Adjunct to Surgery: B. R. Kirkendall, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 8: 668, 1921.
- Radium Combined with X-Ray Treatment in Carcinoma of Breast: G. E. Pfahler, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 8: 661, 1921.
- Combination of Radium and X-Ray in Certain Types of Carcinoma of Breast: D. Quick, *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 32: 156, 1921.

1920.

- A Case of Cancer of the Breast Cured by Röntgen Rays and Radium: W. H. Jolles, *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, 1: 567, 1920.
- Treatment of Recurrences and Metastases from Carcinoma of Breast by Means of Radium and Roentgen Ray: G. E. Pfahler, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 7: 328, 1920.

1915.

- Ionisation of Radium in the Treatment of Local Recurrences After Surgical Intervention for Neoplasm of the Breast: E. Haret, *J. de Radiol. et d'électrol.*, 1: 647, 1914-15.

1914.

- The Use of Radium and the X-Rays in the Treatment of Cancer; a Talk in the Course of Operating on a Case of Carcinoma of the Breast: J. B. Murphy, *Surg. Clin.*, 3: 1057, 1914.
- Inoperable Carcinoma of the Breast, Clinically Cured by Radium: J. L. Ransohoff, *Lancet-Clinic*, 112: 618, 1914.

1910.

- Further Report on a Case of Carcinoma of the Breast Treated by Radium: Finzi & Shaw, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. (Clin. Sect.)*, 3: 1, 1909-10.
- A Note on Secondary Skin Nodules in Cancer of the Breast and Their Histology When Treated With Pitchblende (Radium): Hastings, MacCormac & Woodman, *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.* 19: 127, 1910.
- Contribution to the Study of the Depth of Action of Radium Rays; Atypical Epitheliomata of the Breast Presenting Histologic Signs of Regressive Modification at 9 Centimeters in Depth: Wickham, Degrais & Gand, *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d'hôp. de Par.*, 30: 45, 1910.

1909.

- Treatment of Cancer of the Uterus and of the Breast by Radium: Dominici, *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, 325, 1909.

SECTION V

RADIUM IN MALIGNANT DISEASES, CANCEROUS AND
BENIGN GROWTHS

United States Radium Corporation
New York

SECTION V.

RADIUM IN MALIGNANT DISEASES, CANCEROUS AND BENIGN GROWTHS.

1921.

- Radium Therapy for Hemangiomas: A. Beck, Münch. med. Woch., 68: 1248, 1921.
- Curietherapy; Epitheliomata; Nevicarcinomata; Cases Treated; Cases Cured: A. F. da Costa, Jr., Brazil-med., 35: 98, 1921. 35: 73, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Precancerous Lesions: A. F. da Costa, Jr., Brazil-Med., 2: 163, 1921.
- Radium Therapy in Human Cancer: A. Cuzzi, Pensiero med., 11: 233; 255; 366; 389, 1921.
- Roentgen and Radium Treatment of Malignant Tumors: T. Eiken, Ugesk. f. Laeger, 2: 415, 1921.
- Clinical Features as Determining Factors in Application of Radium and Roentgen Rays in Malignancy: P. Eisen, J. Michigan M. Soc., 20: 119, 1921.
- Use of X-Rays and Radium in Certain Non-Malignant Conditions: A. W. Erskine, J. Iowa M. Soc., 11: 203, 1921.
- Radium in the Destruction of Cancer: C. E. Field, Med. Rev. of Rev., 27: 27, 1921.
- Treatment of Tumors by X-Ray and Radium: R. B. Greenough, Bost. M. & S. J., 184: 622, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Cancers: A. Henriques, J. M. Soc. New Jersey, 18: 353, 1921.
- Treatment of Roentgen and Radium Ulcer: L. Kumer, Münch. med. Woch., 68: 1084, 1921.
- Radium and X-Ray Treatment of Cancer: E. S. Lain, J. Oklahoma M. A., 14: 169, 1921.
- Radium-Surgical-Roentgen Treatment of Cancer: S. Menghetti, Policlin., (sez. prat.), 28: 757, 1921.
- Treatment of Sarcomata with Radium and Report of Cases: S. W. Mowers, Northwest Med., 20: 206, 1921.
- Response of Various Types of Cancer to Radium: D. Quick, J. M. Soc. New Jersey, 18: 350, 1921.
- Local and Generalized Action of Radium and X-Rays Upon Tumor Growth: Russ, Chambers & Scott; Arch. Radiol. & Electroth., 26: 129, 1921.
- Some Reservations in the Treatment of Cancer by Radium: Vil-lard, Bérard et al. Lyon Chirurg., 18: 272, 1921.
- Action of Radium and X-Rays on Malignant Cells: J. H. D. Web-ster, Arch. Radiol. & Electroth., 25: 346, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Cancers: G. S. Willis, Med. Rec., 100: 793, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Cancer; Plea for Coöperation Between Sur-geons and Radio-Therapeutists: W. J. Young, Kentucky M. J., 19: 450, 1921.
- X-Ray and Radium Treatment of Cancer: W. J. Young, Kentucky M. J., 19: 812, 1921.

Treatment of Malignant Conditions With Radium: W. J. Young, Kentucky M. J., 19:778, 1921.

1920.

Histological Changes of Different Types of Carcinoma After Exposure to Radium Rays: N. M. Alter, J. M. Research, 41:439, 1920.

Lethal Dose of Radium in Malignancy: R. H. Boggs, New York M. J., 111:1013, 1920.

Lethal and Erythema Dosage of Radium in Malignancy: H. R. Boggs, Am. J. Roentgenol., 7:398, 1920.

Radium Therapy in Malignancy: R. H. Boggs, J. Radiol., 1:5, 1920.

Radium and Roentgen Treatment in Malignancy: R. H. Boggs, Urol. & Cutan. Rev., 24:85, 1920.

The Treatment of Epithelioma by Radium: R. H. Boggs, Radium, Pittsburg, 14:65, 1919-20.

Malignancy and Radiation; Study of Relation of Structure of Cancer Tissue to Radiation: F. Bryant, Boston M. & S. J., 182:263, 1920.

Treatment of Angiomatous Tumors by Radium. (Rap. de Robin-eau). Degrais, Bull. et mém. Soc. de Chir. de Par., 46:572, 1920.

Radium in the Treatment of Cancer; Its Indications: G. Dupeyrac, Marseilles-méd., 57:110, 1920.

Indications of Radium Therapy in Benign and Malignant Tumors: S. Fabre, Bull. méd., Par., 34:169, 1920.

Treatment of Tumors by Radium and X-Rays: N. S. Finzi, Brit. J. Surg., 8:68, 1920.

The Treatment of Tumors by Radium and X-Rays; N. S. Finzi, J. de radiol. et d'électrol., 4:491, 1920.

On the Mode of Spread of Cancer in Relation to Its Treatment by Radiation; W. S. Handley, Arch. Radiol. & Electrother., Lond., 24:137, 1919-20.

Radium Treatment of Cancer: C. C. Harrold. J. M. A. Georgia, 10:87, 1920.

Erythema and Carcinoma Doses of Radium Rays: W. Hausch-ting, Arch. f. Gynäk., 113:1, 1920.

Use of Buried Emanation in Treatment of Malignant Tumors: H. H. Janeway, Am. J. Roentgenol., 7:325, 1920.

Radium Raying of Malignant Tumors: E. Kehrler, Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynaek., 16:3, 1920.

Curie-Therapy of Cancer: A. Lacassagne, Nature, Par., 48:372, 1920.

Rationale of Radium Therapy in Cancer: I. Levin, Am. J. Roent- genol., 7:552, 1920.

Two Cases of Carcinoma Alive 8 Years After Radium Treatment: E. S. Molyneux, Brit. M. J., 2:548, 1920.

Treatment of Angiomata with Radium: W. S. Newcomet, Am. J. Roentgenol., 7:337, 1920.

Wassermann Reaction in Cancer and Its Modifications After Ra- dium Therapy: E. Pesci, Radiol. med., Milano, 7:196, 1920.

- Radium Treatment of Tumors:** D. T. Quigley, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 24: 76, 1920.
- Radium Puncture in Treatment of Cancer:** C. Regaud, *Paris Méd.*, 10: 118, 1920.
- Radiotherapy of Cancer, Indications, Technic and Results:** C. Regaud, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 4: 433, 1920.
- Some Observations on the Effect of Radium in Cancer Treatment:** N. T. Saxl, *Am. Med.*, 15: 326, 1920.

1919.

- Radium and Deep Cancers (Critical Examination of the Question):** A. Bayet, *Ann. de méd. phys.*, 12: 230, 1914-1919.
- Intentional Removal of Skin and Other Tissues Overlying Deep-Seated Inoperable Cancer, a Necessity for Effective Treatment With X-Ray or Radium:** Beck & Warner, *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 29: 325, 1919.
- The Treatment of Epithelioma by Radium:** R. H. Boggs, *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 158: 87, 1919.
- Marked Effect of Radium Treatment on Malignant Tumors:** O. A. Boije, *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl. Helsingfors*, 61: 887, 1919.
- Radium in the Treatment of Basal-Celled Cancer:** Engman & Kimbrough, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 23: 1, 1919.
- Inoperative Cancer and Other Conditions in Which Radium Is Indicated:** W. D. Haggard, *J. Tennessee M. A.*, 12: 288, 1919.
- Radium Combined with Electrocoagulation, Surgery and Deep Roentgenotherapy in Treatment of Malignant Disease:** G. E. Pfahler, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 6: 488, 1919.
- Radium Therapy of Malignant Disease; Demonstration of Three Patients Treated With Radium:** F. E. Simpson, *S. Clin., Chic.*, 3: 63, 1919.
- Lympho-Sarcoma Treated by Radium:** D. Turner, *Arch. Radiol. & Electroth.*, Lond., 24: 154, 1919.
- Intentional Removal of Skin and Other Tissues Over-Lying Deep-Seated Inoperable Cancer, a Necessity for Effective Treatment With X-Ray or Radium; With Report of Relative Absorption of Rays by Skin, Fat and Muscle as Compared with Various Thicknesses of Aluminum:** Warner & Beck, *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.*, 29: 431, 1919.
- Pre-Operative and Post-Operative Treatment of Neoplasms With Radium:** Willis & Budd, *Virginia M. Month.*, 46: 5, 1919.

1918.

- Influence of Radium on Cancer Tissues:** J. Ewing, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 5: 413, 1918.
- Radium in Cancer:** H. H. Janeway, *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 26: 233, 1918.
- On the Deep Effects and Irritative Dosage of Radium in Carcinoma Treatment:** E. Kehrer, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 65: 719, 1918.
- Radium in Superficial Cancer:** J. H. Kuijjer, *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, 2: 734, 1918.
- Biological and Clinical Evidence of Therapeutic Value of Radium and Roentgen Rays in Cancer:** I. Levin & M. Levine, *Ann. Surg.*, 67: 442, 1918.

Demonstration on the Radium Treatment of Carcinoma: Magnus, Münch. med. Woch., 65:1172, 1918.

1917.

Place of Radium Therapy in Cancer: R. Abbe, Med. Rec., 91:931, 1917.

Radium Therapy of Malignancy: R. H. Boggs, Med. & Surg., 1:401, 1917.

Treatment of Tumor by Radium: R. H. Boggs, Internat. Clin., 1:39, 1917.

Mesothorium and Combination Method of Treatment in Cancers: F. D. Donoghue, Bost. M. & S. J., 177:365, 1917.

Radium in the Treatment of Cancer: W. Duane, Proc. Pan.-Am. Sc. Cong., 10:503, 1917.

Radium Therapy in Cancer: J. Ewing, J. A. M. A., 68:1238, 1917.

Survey of the Results of Cancer Treatment at the Radium Institute in Stockholm, 1910-1915: G. Forssell, Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstr., 25:142, 1917.

Some Cases of Cancer and Sarcoma Treated by Mesothorium: C. Gaffrée, Arch. Brasil. de méd., 7:805, 1917.

Recent Experience with Radium Treatment of Malignant Tumors in the Women's Hospital, Basel: P. Hüssy, Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aertze, 47:809, 1917.

Radium Therapy in Cancer: E. Jonquières, Semana med., 24:202, 1917.

Morphologic Appearance of Cancer Clinically Cured by Radium and Roentgen Ray: Levin and Joseph, J. A. M. A., 69:1068, 1917.

Angioma and Radium: G. B. New, Journal-Lancet, 37:445, 1917.

Rapid Changes of Neoplastic Tissue Under the Influence of Very Penetrating Rays (Filtered X-Rays and Radium Rays): T. Nogier, Arch. d'électric méd., 27:5, 1917.

Radium Therapy in Cancer: E. Pouey, Rev. Asoc. med. argent., 26:835, 1917.

Considerations on the Treatment of Cancer by Radium: E. Ruiz Viso, Vargas, Caracas, 8:419, 1917.

Value of Prophylactic Raying After Cancer Operation and the Success of Roentgen Ray and Radium as a Method of Treating Recurrences: K. Warnekros, Münch. med. Woch., 64:865; 905, 1917.

1916.

Radium and Surgery in Cancer: Boughton, Penn. M. J., 19:277, 1916.

Rapid Metastases After Malignant Tumors Treated by Radium or Radiotherapy: E. Kirmisson, Bull. méd., Par., 30:377, 1916.

The Biological Effects of Radium on Tumor Cells: F. Prime, Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 16:90, 1916.

Radium for Lymphangioma Circumscriptum: Simpson, J. A. M. A., 66:949, 1916.

Some Cases of Angioma Treated by Radium: Velasco Pajares, Peditria españ., 5:82, 1916.

1915.

- Radium in the Treatment of Malignant Disease:** W. H. B. Aikins, *Am. Med.*, 10: 551, 1915.
- Cancer Destruction by Radium:** J. B. Bissell, *Surg. Gyn. & Obst.*, 21: 98, 1915.
- Removal of Cancer by Radium:** J. B. Bissell, *Med. Rec.*, 87: 754, 1915.
- Value of Radium, Supplemented by Cross-Fire Roentgen Rays, in Treatment of Malignancy:** R. H. Boggs, *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 150: 30, 1915.
- The Present Status of Radium in the Treatment of Cancer:** W. H. Dieffenbach, *Am. Inst. Homoeop.*, 7: 483, 1914-15.
- On the Past Experiences with Radium and Roentgen Rays in Treatment of Cancer:** E. Graff, *Strahlentherapie*, 5: 627, 1914-15.
- Radiotherapy by the Electrical Transport of Radium Ions into the Interior of the Tumor:** G. Haret, *Arch. Roentg. Ray. Lond.*, 19: 68, 1914-15.
- The Treatment of Malignant Growths by Radium Emanation Needles:** F. Hernaman-Johnson, *Brit. M. J.*, 1: 619, 1915.
- Treatment of Cancer by Radium:** H. A. Kelly, *Maryland M. J.*, 58: 161, 1915.
- The Modern Treatment of Cancer:** J. M. Lee, *Radium, Pittsburg*, 5: 73, 1915.
- A Clinical Report of Cancer Cases Treated with Radium:** J. M. Lee, *Buffalo M. J.*, 70: 670, 1914-15.
- Radium in the Treatment of Cancer:** J. M. Lee, *Am. J. Homoeop.*, 30: 271, 1915.
- The Comparative Value of X-Rays and Radium in the Treatment of Malignant Growths:** J. MacIntyre, *Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond.*, 19: 255, 1914-15.
- The Treatment of Malignant Disease by Radium Irradiation:** A. C. Morson, *Brit. J. Surg.*, 2: 354, 1914-15.
- Effect of Radium on Malignant Tumors:** E. Müller, *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, 95: 615, 1915.
- Radium in Cancer:** W. S. Russell, *Woman's M. J.*, 25: 148, 1915.
- Radium Treatment of Malignant Tumors:** R. St. Clair, *West. M. Times*, 35: 89, 1915.
- Radium; Some Points in the Technic of Its Use in Cancer:** F. E. Simpson, *Chicago M. Recorder*, 37: 369, 1915.

1914.

- The Use of Radium in Malignant Disease:** R. Abbe, *Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond.*, Sect. Radiol., 22: 159, 1914.
- The Use of Radium in the Treatment of Malignant Affections:** Abbe, *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, 24: 669, 1914.
- The Use of Radium in Carcinoma and Sarcoma:** R. Abbe, *Strahlentherapie*, 4: 27, 1914.
- The Histological and Clinical Changes Induced by Radium in Car-**

- cinoma and Sarcoma: Aikins & Simon. Dominion M. Month., 43: 97, 1914.
- On the "Intra-Tumor" Radium Raying of Malignant Growths: Arzt & Schramek, Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, 22: 159, 1914.
- Radium Therapy in Malignant Tumors: Barcat, Strahlentherapie, 5: 51, 1914.
- Indications and Counter-Indications of Radium in the Treatment of Deep-Seated Cancer: A. Bayet, J. Méd. de Brux., 19: 175, 1914.
- Present Limitations of Radium Therapy in the Treatment of Deep-Seated Cancer: A. Bayet, J. de radiol. et d'électrol., 1: 193, 1914.
- Radium Therapy of Deep-Seated Cancer (Indications, Contra-Indications and Limits). A. Bayet, Bull. Acad. Roy. de méd. de Belge, 28: 147, 1914.
- The Limits of Radium Therapy for Deep-Seated Cancer According to the Present Status of Knowledge: A. Bayet, Strahlentherapie, 5: 205, 1914.
- Some Remarks on the Disappearance of Altmann's Granules from Malignant New Growths and from Freshly Excised Normal Tissues Treated with Radium Emanation: H. Beckton, Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., Gen. Path. & Path. Anat. 3: 319, 1914.
- The Treatment of Cancer with Radium: J. B. Bissell, Am. Pract., 48: 611, 1914.
- Cancer and Radium: J. B. Bissell, Internat. J. Surg., 27: 182, 1914.
- Treatment of Cancer by Radium: H. Blanc, Paris Chir., 6: 255, 1914.
- Technic of the Treatment of Malignant Tumors with Mesothorium: I. L. Braude, J. akush. i jensk. Boliez., 29: 213, 1914.
- Radium and Cancer: G. N. Calkins, Month. Bull. N. Y. Dept. Health, 30: 61, 1914.
- Radium in the Treatment of Cancer: W. H. Cameron, Radium, Pittsburg, 4: 37, 1914.
- Statistics of Cancers Treated by Radium: Delbett, Mocquot et al. Bull. de l'Assoc. p. l'étude du cancer, 7: 1, 1914.
- My Further Experience with the Mesothorium Treatment of Carcinoma: Döderlein, Med. Klin., 10: 480, 1914.
- Our Further Experiences with the Mesothorium Treatment of Carcinoma: Döderlein & von Seuffert, Münch. med. Woch., 61: 226; 313, 1914.
- On the Technic of the Treatment of Malignant Tumors by Radium: Dominici, Paris Chir., 6: 277, 1914.
- On Radium and Roentgen Treatment of Malignant Tumors: A. F. von Eiselsberg, Arch. f. klin. Chir., 106: 68, 1914.
- Radiation of Carcinoma: E. Glaesmer, Strahlentherapie, 5: 275, 1914.
- Radium and Cancer: A. P. Gould, Brit. M. J., 1: 219, 1914.
- An Address on Radium and Cancer: A. P. Gould, Brit. M. J., 1: 1, 1914.

- Treatment of Cancers by Radium (Treatment of Malignant Tumors Through the Upper Air and Digestive Tracts): M. Guisez, *Paris Chir.*, 6:168, 1914.
- Radium Treatment of Cancer: J. Guisez, *Par. Chir.*, 6:168, 1914.
- On the Respective Advantages and Disadvantages of X-Rays and Radium in the Treatment of Cancer: F. Hernaman-Johnson, *Brit. M. J.*, 1:1010, 1914.
- The Comparative Value of X-Rays and Radium in the Treatment of Malignant Growths: F. Hernaman-Johnson, *Arch. Roentg. Ray*, 19:174, 1914.
- Radium in the Treatment of Tumors: S. A. Heyerdahl, *Tidsskr. f. d. Norske Laegefor.*, 34: 49, 1914.
- The Treatment of Cancer by Electrical Methods; With and Without Surgery and Radium: A. F. Holding, *N. Y. M. J.*, 100:557, 1914.
- Results of Radium in Cancer: H. H. Janeway, *J. A. M. A.*, 62:1707, 1914.
- Four Cases of Malignant Disease After Treatment with Radium: T. H. Kellock, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., Clin. Sect.*, 7:44, 1913-14.
- The Use of Radium in Malignant Diseases: R. Kienbock, *Tr. Internat. Cong. Med.*, 1913; *Lond., Sect. Radiol.*, 22:169, 1914.
- Radium Therapy in Malignant Tumors: R. Knox, *Arch. f. phys. Med. u. med. Techn.*, 8:226, 1913-14.
- Radium in the Treatment of Cancer: H. Lawrence, *Austral. M. J.*, 3:1619, 1913-14.
- Value of Radio-Active Substances in the Treatment of Malignant Tumors: R. Ledoux-Lebard, *J. de radiol. et l'électrol.*, 1:75, 1914.
- On Radium and Roentgen Therapy in Malignant Tumors: A. Lorey, *Med. Klin.*, 10:841, 1914.
- Epithelioma and Angioma Treated by Radium: McMurry & Johnston, *Med. J. Australia*, 1:130, 1914.
- Radium and Cancer: J. Morley, *Brit. M. J.*, 1:113, 1914.
- Radium and Cancer: Morley, Bythell & White, *Brit. M. J.*, 1:274, 1914.
- The Changes Which Occur in Malignant Tumors on Exposure to the Gamma Rays of Radium: A. C. Morson, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., Path. Sect.*, 7:97, 1913-14.
- Radium and Cancer: A. C. Morson, *Brit. M. J.*, 1:512, 1914.
- Imbedded Radium Tubes in the Treatment of Cancer, with Report of a Case of Sarcoma Remaining Cured Nine Years After Radiation: W. J. Morton, *Med. Rec.*, 86:913, 1914.
- One Hundred Cases of Malignant Disease Treated with Radium: N. S. Newcomet, *Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, 36:20, 1914.
- The Use of Radium in Cancer and Allied Conditions at the Huntington Hospital, Illustrative Cases: T. Ordway, *Boston M. & S. J.*, 171:771, 1914.
- Presentation of Patients with Tumors Cured by Radium: C. Pellizzari, *Atti d. Accad. med.-fis. fiorent.* 1913, 59, 1914.

- Treatment of Cancers by Radium:** M. Péraire, *Paris Chir.*, 6: 70, 1914.
- Further Experiences on the Therapy of Carcinoma with Mesothorium Rays:** A. Pinkuss, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 51: 207, 1914.
- Radium Treatment of Cancer:** Ransohoff & Ransohoff, *Lancet-Clinic.*, 111: 661, 1914.
- Experiences with the Radium Treatment of Malignant Tumors:** Ranzi, Schüller & Sparmann, *Strahlentherapie*, 4: 97, 1914.
- Radium in the Treatment of Malignant Disease:** J. R. Riddle, *Brit. M. J.*, 1: 1006, 1914.
- Radium and Cancer:** Reihl, *Strahlentherapie*, 4: 19, 1914.
- Is Radium Therapy of Operable Cancer Permissible?** T. Rovsing, *Hosp.-Tid., Kbenh.*, 7: 841, 1914.
- Treatment of Cancer with Radium:** Rupp, *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 40: 2098, 1914.
- Our Experiences up to Date in the Treatment of Malignant Tumors by Radium:** R. Sparmann, *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 32: 413, 1914.
- The Treatment of Malignant Tumors by Radium; in the Clinic of von Eiselsberg, Vienna:** R. Sparmann, *Ann. Surg.*, 60: 133, 1914.
- Experiences in the Treatment of Malignant Tumors by Radium:** R. Sparmann, *Ann. Surg.*, 60: 567, 1914.
- Treatment of Cancers by Radium:** Thévenard, *Paris Chir.*, 6: 43, 1914.
- Two Cases of Inoperable Cancer Cured by Radium:** P. Vilanova, *An. Acad. y lab. de cien. med. de Cataluna*, 8: 69, 1914.
- Radium Therapy in Cancer:** M. Watrin, *Scapel, Liège*, 66: 561, 1913-14.
- Further Experiences in the Radium Treatment of Malignant Tumors:** Weckowski, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 51: 54; 1453; 1388; 1914.
- Effect of Radium in the Treatment of Malignant Diseases:** D. A. Willey, *Med. Standard*, 37: 90, 1914.

1913.

- The Use of Radium in Malignant Disease:** R. Abbe, *Lancet, Lond.*, 2: 524, 1913.
- Treatment of Carcinoma with Mesothorium:** Allmann, *deutsch. med. Woch.*, 39: 2402, 1913.
- Treatment of Cancer with Radium:** A. Bayet, *Strahlentherapie*, 3: 473, 1913.
- Treatment of Cancer by Radium:** A. Bayet, *J. Méd. de Brux.*, 18: 311, 1913.
- Treatment of Malignant Tumors with Radio-Active Substances:** A. Cann, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 60: 9, 1913.
- Radium Therapy of Inoperable Cancer:** M. Cazin, *Paris Chir.*, 5: 917; 1059, 1913.
- The Present Status of Radium Therapy in Cancer:** A. C. Cowperthwaite, *South. Calif. Pract.*, 29: 189, 1913.
- Radium in the Treatment of Cancer:** W. H. Diffenbach, *Med. Rec.*, 84: 1068, 1913.

- Experiences with Radium Treatment in Malignant Tumors: A. Exner, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 26: 1203, 1913.
- On the Significance of a Radio-Active Method for Treating Cancer: H. Fehling, *Strassb. med. Ztg.*, 10: 241, 1913.
- Results of Treating Tumors with Radium in Stockholm: G. Forssell, *Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi*, 11: 15, 1912-13.
- Radium as an Aid in the Treatment of Malignant Neoplasms: W. Freudenthal, *Internat. J. Surg.*, 26: 80, 1913.
- On the Chemical Effect of Roentgen and Radium Rays in Regard to Carcinoma: Freund & Kaminer, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 26: 201, 1913.
- Discussion on Radium and Radio-Therapeutics, Chiefly in Malignant Growths: Gould, Abbe et al. *Brit. M. J.*, 2: 908, 1913.
- The Question of Mesothorium in the Treatment of Cancer in Germany: A. Gunsett, *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, 23: 102, 1913.
- A Lecture on Radium in the Treatment of Malignant Disease: R. Knox, *Brit. M. J.*, 1: 1196, 1913.
- On the Radium Treatment of Cancer: W. Latzko & H. Schüller, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 26: 1541; 1873, 1913.
- Radio-Active Substances of the Thorium Series in the Therapeutics of Malignant Tumors: L. Ledoux-Lebard, *Bull. de l'Assoc. franc. pour l'étude du cancer*, 6: 124, 1913.
- Radium and Roentgen Therapy in Cancer: I. Levin, *Med. Rec.*, 84: 1064, 1913.
- Experiences with Mesothorium Treatment in Malignant Tumors: W. Lobenhaffer, *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, 87: 471, 1913.
- Results of Tumors Treated with Radium: Marschik, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 26: 1961, 1913.
- Vanadium Selenium in Cancer; Its Histological Effect: F. von Oefe, *N. Y. M. J.*, 97: 78, 1913.
- Experiences with the Radium Treatment of Malignant Tumors: Ranzi, Schüller & Sparmann, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 26: 1651, 1913.
- Carcinoma and Radium: G. Riehl, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 26: 1645, 1913.
- Radiotherapy of Neoplasms; Practical Exposition of Indications and Technic: C. M. Roques, *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, 22: 145, 1913.
- Recent Experiences of the I. Woman's Clinic with Radium and Mesothorium in Cancer: F. Schauta, *Wien. med. Woch.*, 63: 2953, 1913.
- Experiences with the Radium and Mesothorium Therapy of Malignant Tumors: O. Schindler, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 26: 1413; 1463, 1913.
- On the Present Status of Radium Therapy in Malignant Tumors: E. Schlesinger, *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 39: 2289, 1913.
- Treatment of Cancer with Mesothorium and Its Combination with Other Metals: A. Pinkuss, *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 39: 1720, 1913.
- Mesothorium Therapy in Cancer: A. Pinkuss, *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.*, 43: 178, 1912-13.

- Treatment of Carcinoma with Radium Emanation (Rademanit): H. Schüller, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 26: 1661, 1913.
- Study on the Recurrence of Malignant Tumors Already Treated with Radium: Sparmann, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 26: 2072, 1913.
- A Case of Lymphosarcoma Treated by Radium: D. F. D. Turner, *Arch. Roentg. Ray*, 17: 418, 1912-13.
- Radium and Inoperable Cancer: A. A. Warden, *Brit. M. J.*, 2: 1067, 1913.
- Inoperable Cancer and Radium; Some Experiences: A. A. Warden, *Practitioner*, 91: 19, 1913.
- Small Round-Celled Sarcoma; Partial Removal and Subsequent Treatment by Radium: P. Watson-Williams, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., Laryng. Sect.*, 6: 49, 1912-13.
- Can Radium be of any Use in the Surgical Treatment of Malignant Tumors? Wickham & Degrais, *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*, 21: 333, 1913.
- Application of Radium in the Treatment of Severe Cases of Cancer: Wickham, Degrais & Slavik, *Arch. f. Phys. Med. u. med. Tech.*, 7: 100, 1912-13.
- Can Radium Be of Help in the Surgical Treatment of Malignant Tumors? Wickham & Degrais, *Strahlentherapie*, 3: 457, 1913.

1912.

- Radium in the Treatment of Sarcomata: Aikins & Harrison, *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, 37: 145, 1912.
- Malignant Tumors Treated by Radium: Bazy, *Bull. et mém. soc. de chir. de Par.*, 38: 1520, 1912.
- On the Treatment of Malignant Tumors with Mesothorium and Thorium: V. Czerny & A. Cann, *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 59: 737, 1912.
- The Forms of Malignant Disease Benefited by Radium Treatment: N. S. Finzi, *Brit. M. J.*, 2: 374, 1912.
- Case of Extensive Fibro-Angioma Treated by Radium: F. H. Jacob, *Lancet, Lond.*, 2: 1581, 1921.
- Treatment of Malignant Tumors with Radio-Active Substances: S. Meidner, *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, 53: 63, 1912.
- The Action of Radium and X-Rays on Malignant Growths: E. H. Shaw, *Brit. M. J.*, 2: 373, 1912.
- The Administration of Radium and Its Derivatives With Reference to Their Possible Application to Cancer: Smith & Wilson, *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, 65: 131, 1912.
- Action of Radium and Mesothorium in Tumors: A. Sticker, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 49: 2302; 2360, 1912.
- Notes on the Treatment of a Case of Lymphosarcoma by Radium: D. F. D. Turner, *Edinb. M. J.*, 9: 536, 1912.
- The Action of Radium on Malignant Growths: F. L. de Verteuil, *Lancet, Lond.*, 1: 57, 1912.
- Radiotherapy in Tumors: Villard, *Lyon. Chirurg.*, 8: 323, 1912.
- Radium and Malignant Cancer: L. Wickham, *Arch. f. dermat. u. syph.*, 111: 161, 1912.

1911.

- Radium in Cancer: C. F. Bailey, Brit. M. J., 1:596, 1911.
- Treatment of Cancerous Diseases with Radium Therapy: H. Dominici, Actualités méd.-chir., 67: 1911.
- The Histologic Process of the Regression of Malignant Tumors Under the Influence of Radium Raying: H. Dominici, Cong. franc. de méd., Compt. rend., 11: 153, 1911.
- The Treatment of Deep Cancers by Radium: Dominici & Chéron, Arch. d'électric. méd., 19: 21, 1911.
- The Radium Treatment of Cancer; Experiences of Over 100 Cases. N. S. Finzi, Lancet, Lond., 1:1339, 1911.
- Notes on the Treatment of Cancer by Means of the X-Rays and Radium: J. Hall-Edwards, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., (Electro-therap. Sect.), 4: 47, 1910-11.
- Notes on the Treatment of Cancer by Means of the X-Rays and Radium: J. F. Hall-Edwards, J. Advanc. Therap., 29: 218; 320, 1911.
- The Present Position of the X-Ray and Radium Treatment of Malignant Diseases: R. Morton, West Lond. M. J., 16: 182, 1911.
- The Treatment of Malignant Growths by Radium: P. M. Moullin, J. Roentgen. Soc., Lond., 7: 67, 1910-11.
- Treatment of Cancer with Radium as an Aid in the Surgical Treatment of Operable Cases and as an Independent Method of Treatment in Inoperable Cases: Nahmmacher, Med. Klin., 7: 1579, 1911.
- The Use of Radium in Cases of Malignant Disease: P. M. Pilcher, Year-book Pilcher Hosp., Brookklyn, 1: 93, 1911.
- Two Cases of Sarcoma; Treatment by Radium: Ryerson & Wickham, Brit. M. J., 2: 1081, 1911.
- A Case of Giant Cell Sarcoma Treated Successfully by Radium: W. B. Snow, Med. Rec., 80: 419, 1911.
- Radium in the Treatment of Cancer: Wickham & Degrais, Paris méd., 231, 1910-11.
- Radium Therapy of Malignant Tumors; Comparative Histologic Study of the Effects Produced by Cross-Fire, Applied to the Radium Therapy of Cancer: Wickham, Degrais & Gaud, Cong. franc. de méd. Compt. rend., 11: 293, 1911.

1910.

- Radium as a Specific in Giant Cell Sarcoma: R. Abbe, Med. Rec., 77: 1, 1910.
- Radium Therapy in Operable Tumors: W. H. Dieffenbach, J. Advanc. Therap., 28: 25, 1910.
- The Technic and Results of Radium Therapy in Malignant Disease: Dominici & Warden, Brit. M. J., 2: 516, 1910.
- Treatment of Deep Cancers by Radium: Dominici & Chéron, Arch. d'électric. méd., 18: 215, 1910.
- On the Permanent Cure of Carcinoma Through Radium Treatment: A. Exner, Münch. med. Woch., 57: 2472, 1910.

- Radium in the Treatment of Malignant Growths:** N. S. Finzi, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, (Electro-Therap. Sect.), 3: 53, 1909-10.
- Radium in the Treatment of Malignant Growths:** N. S. Finzi, *Arch. Roent. Ray*, 14: 323, 1909-10.
- Radium Therapy and Doyen's Serum Against Sarcoma:** M. Grisolia, *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, 32: 648, 1910.
- Treatment of Angiomata by Radium:** M. d'Halluin, *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 2: 241, 1910.
- Case of Malignant Disease Treated by Radium:** W. Hill, *Proc. Roy. Soc. med.*, (Laryngol. Sect.), 3: 39, 1909-10.
- Rôle of Radium in Surgery in the Treatment of Cancer:** C. Monod, *J. de physiothér.*, 8: 314, 1910.
- Employment of Radium in the Treatment of Angioma, Cancer and Keloid:** L. Wickham, *Illinois M. J.*, 18: 512, 1910.
- The Use of Radium in the Treatment of Cancer and Other Diseases; the Selective Action of Radium:** L. Wickham, *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, 35: 691, 1910.
- The Treatment of Cancer by Radium:** L. Wickham, *Interstate M. J.*, 17: 731, 1910.
- The Rôle of Radium in Surgery in the Treatment of Cancer (Grave):** L. Wickham, *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, 35: 551, 1910.
- The Radium Treatment of Cancer:** L. Wickham, *Med. Press. & Cir.*, 90: 113, 1910.
- Importance of the Quantitative Value of Raying in the Use of Radium for the Treatment of Cancer:** Wickham & Degrais, *Arch. gén. d. Kinesithérapie*, 12: 117, 1910.

1909.

- Possibility of Regression of Malignant Tumors Under the Influence of the Ultra-Penetrating Rays of Radium:** F. de Boter, *Rev. Barcel. de enferm. de oído, garganta y nariz*, 5: 1, 1909.
- On Radium in the Treatment of Cancer and Some Associated Conditions:** H. T. Butlin, *Lancet, Lond.*, 2: 1411, 1909.
- On the Effect of Radium on Malignant Tumors:** A. Caan, *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, 91: 773, 1909.
- On the Radium Treatment of Malignant Tumors:** A. Caan, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 56: 2147, 1909.
- Some Personal Reflections on the Fight Against Cancer by Radium:** L. Chevrier, *Presse Méd.*, 17: 910, 1909.
- Action of Ultra-Violet Rays on Tumors:** Cornovadeanu & Nègre, *Compt. rend. soc. de biol.*, 66: 212, 1909.
- Remarks on the Injection of Radium Preparations in Malignant Tumors:** V. Czerny, *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 35: 2252, 1909.
- Radium Therapy in Inoperable Tumors:** W. H. Dieffenbach, *J. Advanc. Therap.*, 27: 557, 1909.
- Medical Physics of Radium; Treatment of Cancer by Radium:** H. Dominici, *Arch. gén. de méd.*, 404, 1909.
- On Radium in the Treatment of Cancer and Some Associated Conditions:** C. E. Jennings, *Lancet, Lond.*, 2: 1544, 1909.
- Malignant Tumor and Radiotherapy:** E. Potherat, *Bull. et mém. soc. de chir. de Par.*, 35: 913, 1909.

Contribution to the Study of the Treatment of Malignant Tumors by Radiotherapy: J. Richard, *Rev. méd. de Normandie*, 32: 47, 1909.

Treatment of Cancer by Radiotherapy and by Radium: J. H. Sequeira, *Arch. Roentg. Ray. Lond.*, 14: 75, 1909-10.

Therapeutic Action of Radium on Cancer: L. Wickham, *Rev. gén. d. sc. pures et appliq.*, 20: 902, 1909.

Is Radium a Cure for Cancer? L. Wickham, *Brit. M. J.*, 2: 1748, 1909.

The Therapeutic Application of Radium to Cancerous and Other Tumors: L. Wickham, *Lancet, Lond.*, 1: 1546, 1909.

1908.

Treatment of Cancer by Radium: A. Bayet, *J. méd. de Brux.*, 13: 761, 1908.

Note on the Action of Radium in the Treatment of Neoplasms: de Beurmann, Wickham & Degrais, *Bull. et mém. soc. de méd. d'hôp. de Par.*, 25: 482; 518, 1908.

Treatment of Malignant Tumors by Ultra-Penetrating Radium Rays: H. Dominici, *Bull. de l'Assoc. franç. p. l'étude du cancer*, 1: 124, 1908.

Therapeutic Action of Radium on Neoplasms: H. Dominici & Barcat, *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, 16: 655, 1908.

Treatment of Malignant Tumors with Radium Salts: T. Gaztelu, *Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. med.*, 20: 408, 1908.

Treatment of Inoperable Tumors with Radium: A. Selig, *Med. Klin.*, 4: 1149, 1908.

Angiomatous Erectile Tumor Treated by Radium Without Inflammatory Action: L. Wickham & Degrais, *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, 16: 583, 1908.

Application of Radium to the Treatment of Epithelial Cancer: Wickham & Degrais, *Bull. de l'Assoc. franç. p. l'étude du cancer*, 1: 156, 1908.

1907.

Eliminating Telangiectasis Due to Radium Raying: H. Axmann, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 54: 1877, 1907.

Immediate and Later Results in the Radiotherapy of Malignant Tumors: L. Mayer, *Assoc. franc. de Chir.*, *Proc.-verb.*, 152, 1907.

Radium for the Treatment of Cancer and Lupus: W. J. Morton, *Med. Rec.*, 72: 760, 1907.

Radiophotherapy vs. Surgery in the Treatment of Malignant Tumors. (Carcinoma, Sarcoma, Lymphoma): R. Steiner, *Ztschr. f. med. Elektrol. u. Roentgenk.*, 9: 238; 277, 1907.

1906

On the Importance of Dosage and the Method of Radio-Therapeutic Treatment of Some Processes of Neoplastic Origin: J. Belot, *Arch. f. phys. Med. u. med. Tech.*, 1: 134, 1906.

Regional Neoplastic Adenopathy Caused by Radio-Therapeutic Treatment: Gastou & Decrossas. *Bull. soc. franc. de dermat. & syph.*, 17: 136, 1906.

1905

Action of Radium on Certain Special Tumors: R. Abbe, *Radium*, Par., 2: 55, 1905.

1904

Radiotherapy, Methods of Diagnosis and Treatment of Certain Fibromata: Foveau de Courmelles, *Compt. rend. acad. d. sc.*, 138: 114, 1904.

Cancer Treatment by Radium: H. A. Kent, *Arch. Roentg. Ray*, Lond., 8: 91, 1903-04.

Action of Radium on Benign Epitheliomata: J. Rehns & P. Salmon, *Compt. rend. soc. de biol.*, 57: 313, 1904.

1903

Presentation of Specimens of Radium, with Suggestions as to Its Therapeutic Value in Cancer and Other Malignant Diseases: A. V. L. Brokaw, *St. Louis M. Rev.*, 48: 415, 1903.

Radium; with a Preliminary Note on Radium Rays in the Treatment of Cancer: M. A. Cleaves, *Med. Rec.*, 64: 601, 1903.

Treatment of Neoplasms with Radium Rays: A. Exner, *Munch. med. Woch.*, 50: 1237, 1903.

Report on Previous Experiences in the Treatment of Carcinoma and Sarcoma with X-Rays: A. Exner, *Situngsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, 112: 285, 1903.

The Range of Radiotherapy in the Treatment of New Growths: T. N. McLaughlin, *Wash. M. Ann.*, 2: 313, 1903.

Treatment of Cancer by the X-Ray, with Remarks on the Use of Radium: W. J. Morton, *Internat. J. Surg.*, 16: 289, 1903.

SECTION VI
RADIUM IN DERMATOLOGY

SECTION VI

RADIUM IN DERMATOLOGY

1921

- Radium in Dermatology: C. J. Broeman, *Ohio St. M. J.*, 17:841, 1921.
- Radium in the Treatment of Skin Cancer: W. D. James, *Internat. J. Surg.*, 34:102, 1921.
- Case of Lupus-Epithelioma Treated with Radium: F. J. Jauch, *Lancet*, 2:704, 1921.
- Radium Therapy in Lupus Vulgaris: J. Kopp, *Strahlentherapie*, 12:469, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Vascular Nevi: S. Laborde, *Médecine*, 2:696, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Leukoplakia: E. Lekisch, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 34:462, 1921.
- Roentgen Dermatitis and Radium Dermatitis: A Comparison: MacKee & Andrews, *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.*, 4:213, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Skin Cancer: Miescher & Guggenheim, *Schweiz. med. Woch.*, 51:825, 1921.
- Radium Technic in the Treatment of Malignant Diseases of the Skin. D. Quick, *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.*, 4:322, 1921.
- Radium Therapy and Defense of the Organism Against Epithelial Cancer: H. Rubens-Duval, *J. Méd. franc.*, 10:128, 1921.
- Effects of Radium and X-Ray on Cancer; Especially Skin Lesions of the Disease: C. A. Simpson, *Virginia M. Month.*, 48:155, 1921.
- Therapeutic Aspect of Irradiation in Superficial Malignancy: A. Soiland, *J. A. M. A.*, 77:1560, 1921.
- X-Ray and Radium Technic in Treatment of Lesions Involving Skin and Mucous Membranes: W. A. Weed, *J. Radiol.* 2:30, 1921.

1920

- Status of Radium Therapy in Dermatology: W. H. Aikins, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 24:63, 1920.
- Lymphosarcoma and Radium: Late Developments: Bégouin, *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 41:57, 1920.
- Melanoma Treated by Radium: Clark, *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.*, 2:262, 1920.
- Curie-Therapy of Professional Epitheliomatous Radiodermatitis: Degrais, *Bull. soc. franc. de dermat. et syph.*, 27:8, 1920.
- Radium Therapy of Roentgen Ray Dermatitis: P. Degrais & A. Bellot, *Presse Méd.*, 28:364, 1920.
- Radium Therapy in Dermatology: H. R. Foerster, *Wisconsin M. J.*, 19:124, 1920.
- Radium Treatment of Fifty Consecutive Skin Lesions: D. Gann, Jr., *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 24:136, 1920.
- Radium, the Treatment of Choice in Cutaneous Epithelioma: T.

- C. Kennedy, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 24:595, 1920.
- Radium in Keloid and Cauliflower Growths on Same, Following Extensive Burns:** H. B. Kurtz, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 24:196, 1920.
- Treatment of Lupus with Scarifications and Radium:** B. Laborie, *Paris méd.*, 10:149, 1920.
- The Technic of Radium Therapy in Diseases of the Skin and the Genito-Urinary Organs:** I. Levin, *Urol. & Cut. Rev.*, 24:95, 1920.
- Action of Radium on Variety of Cutaneous Conditions:** D. W. Montgomery & G. D. Culver, *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.*, 2:500, 1920.
- Treatment of Vascular Naevi with Radium:** Montgomery & Culver, *Boston M. & S. J.*, 183:412, 1920.
- Some Complications Observed in the Treatment of Angiomata with Radium:** W. S. Newcomet, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 24:602, 1920.
- Roentgen Rays or Radium Combined with Excision in the Treatment of Keloids:** G. E. Pfahler, *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.*, 2:181, 1920.
- Radium Therapy in the Treatment of Cutaneous Cancer:** A. Rovogli, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 24:615, 1920.
- A Case of Epithelioma from Professional Radiodermatitis:** P. Sessa, *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 7:233, 1920.
- The Comparative Value of Radium and X-Rays in the Treatment of Keloid, Nevi, Angioma, Leukoplakia and Other Lesions of the Skin and Mucous Membrane:** A. R. Taft, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 24:590, 1920.
- The Technic in the Radium Treatment of Keloid and Other Common Skin Lesions:** R. Taft, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 24:73, 1920.
- Radium Therapy in Senile Epithelioma:** M. Thewlis, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 24:102, 1920.
- Combined Intensive Treatment of Epitheliomata by Means of X-Ray and Radium:** W. A. Weed, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 24:613, 1920.

1919

- Radium in Cancer of the Skin and Buccal Cavity:** A. Bayet, *Scalpel, Liège*, 72:1, 1919.
- On the Absorption of β and γ Radium Rays in the Skin:** A. Fernau, *Strahlentherapie*, 9:239, 1919.
- Radium Dermatitis:** Fordyce, *J. Cut. Dis.*, 37:252, 1919.
- Herpes Zoster Developing After Radium Treatment:** Z. Guzman, *Semana Med.*, 26:762, 1919.
- Radium and Roentgen Ray in Treatment of Basal Cell Epithelioma; Statistical Study:** G. M. MacKee, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 6:119, 1919.
- Roentgen Ray and Radium in the Treatment of Basal Cell Epithelioma:** G. M. MacKee, *J. Cut. Dis.*, 37:179, 1919.
- Case of Deep Radium Dermatitis, Resulting in Death:** MacKee, *J. Cut. Dis.*, 37:253, 1919.
- Radium in Dermatology:** H. Morrow & A. W. Lee, *J. A. M. A.*, 73:1523, 1919.

Bibliography on Radium

Treatment of Diseases of the Skin with Radium, Statistics and Results for 1917-18: E. A. Sainz de Aja, *Med. iberica*, 6: 229; 249; 269, 1919.

Radium in Dermatology: L. R. F. Sierra, *Med iberica*, 8:21, 1919.

Radium Treatment of Epithelioma of Face: F. E. Simpson, *S. Clin., Chic.*, 3:70, 1919.

Radium Therapy with Special Reference to the Use of Radium in Dermatology: F. E. Simpson, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 23:17, 1919.

Radium in Dermatology: S. E. Sweitzer, *Journal-Lancet*, 39:228, 1919.

1918

Squamous Celled Epithelioma, Responding to Roentgen and Radium Therapy: B. Allen, *J. Roentgenol.*, 1:264, 1918.

The Removal of a Birthmark with Radium: W. R. Bathurst, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 22:19, 1918.

Radium in Malignant Lesions of the Neck and Face: J. B. Bissell, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 22:15, 1918.

Radium in the Treatment of Eczema: C. Butter, *Bol. da. Acad. de med.*, 89:350, 1918.

Radium in Dermatology: C. D. Collins, *Proc. Centr. Soc. Phys. Therap.*, 1:110, 1918.

The Relative Value of Radium and X-Rays in Dermatology: C. Goossmann, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 22:10, 1918.

Roentgen Rays and Radium in Dermatology: W. H. Guy, *J. Cut. Dis.*, 36:327, 1918.

Radium in 24 Cases of Cancer of the Lip: H. H. Janeway, *J. A. M. A.*, 70:1051, 1918.

Radium Treatment of Mucous Membranes: H. H. Janeway, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 5:414, 1918.

Experiences with Radium Treatment: F. von Krzystalowicz, *Dermat. Woch.*, 67:751, 1918.

A Case of Severe Radio-Dermatitis and Its Import: F. M. Meyer, *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 44:1165, 1918.

Some Experiences with Radium in the Treatment of Psoriasis: D. W. Montgomery, *Med. Rec.*, 94:765, 1918.

Status of Radium Externally: D. C. Moriarta, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 22:25, 1918.

Radium Treatment in Diseases of the Skin: W. K. Sibley, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 22:90, 1918.

Radium Therapy for Senile Epithelioma: M. W. Thewlis, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 22:37, 1918.

1917

The Radium Treatment of Malignant Disease of the Lip and Skin: W. H. B. Aikin, *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, 42:142, 1917.

Excessive Hyperpigmentation on a Naevus Flammeus, Treated by Radium: Block, *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. aerzte*, 47:684, 1917.

Radium Treatment in Skin Disease: J. Broers, *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, 1:1612, 1917.

- Radium in Cutaneous Epithelioma and Keratosis Senilis: Burns & Blaisdell, Bost. M. & S. J., 176:774, 1917.
Skin Neoplasmata Treated by X-Ray or Radium, 61 Cases: A. A. R. Green, Lancet, Lond., 1:544, 1917.
X-Ray and Radium in the Treatment of Skin Diseases in Children: G. M. MacKee, Med. Rec., 92:875, 1917.
Pre-Operative Reduction of Epithelioma by Roentgen Rays or Radium: Montgomery & Culver, J. Cut. Dis., 35:837, 1917.
Radiotherapy in Dermatology: V. Pardo Castelló, Rev. de med. y chirug. de la Habana, 22:477, 1917.

1916

- Radium in Dermatology: Cole, Cleveland M. J., 15:645, 1916.
Results of Radiotherapy and Radium Therapy in Cutaneous Therapeutics: Gaucher, Bull. acad. de méd., 75:17, 1916.
Radium Treatment of Lupus Vulgaris: P. Haslund, Brit. J. Dermat., 28:294, 1916.
Radium Treatment of Epitheliomas: Kennedy, J. Indiana M. A., 9:298, 1916.
Radium in Dermatology: Simpson, Illinois M. J., 30:123, 1916.

1915

- Roentgen Ray Epithelioma, Curable by Radium, an Apparent Paradox: R. Abbe, J. A. M. A., 65:220, 1915.
Radium Exanthem: Adler & Amreich, Gynäk. Rundschau, 9:209, 1915.
The Treatment of Advanced Carcinoma of the Cervix with Radium: B. M. Anspach, Am. J. Obst., 72:97, 1915.
The Treatment of Epithelioma by Modern Radiation: R. H. Boggs, N. Y. M. J., 102:38, 1915.
Radium in Two Unusual Epithelioma Cases: M. L. Heidingsfeld, Lancet-Clinic, 114:527, 1915.
Comparative Observations on Changes in Columnar and in Squamous Epithelium, and in Sub-Epithelium Tissues, Induced by the Gamma Rays of Radium: W. S. Lazarus-Barlow, Arch. Middlesex Hosp., 33:34, 1914-15.
Two Cases of Cutaneous Epithelioma from Professional Radiodermatitis: Parola & Pasini, Radiol. med. 2:205, 1915.
Radium in Cutaneous Lesions: W. A. Pusey, Penn. M. J., 18:134, 1914-15.
Radium in Dermatology: S. E. Sweitzer, Journal-Lancet, 35:679, 1915.
Roentgen-Ray Keratoses on Hand of Roentgenologist Cured by Radium: S. Tousey, Radium, Pittsburg, 5:79, 1915.
X-Ray Keratoses on Hand of Radiologist Cured by Radium: S. Tousey, Med. Rec., 88:590, 1915.
Treatment of Ulcerous Radiodermatitis by Hot Air: M. Vignat, Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., 29:23, 1915.

1914

- Radium Therapy in Dermatology: J. Barcat, Strahlentherapie, 4:322, 1914.
Treatment for Chronic Radio-Dermatitis: E. Doumer, Bull. gén. de thérap. etc., 167:46, 1914.

- Two Cases of Common Skin Diseases Treated with Radium: Ehrmann, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 27:160, 1914.
- Radium Therapy for External Diseases: L. Halberstaedter, *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, 120:675, 1914.
- Ordinary Exanthem after Local Radium Raying: Heineke, *Strahlentherapie*, 5:216, 1914.
- Relative Value of Radium in Dermatology: A. F. Holding, *J. A. M. A.*, 63:741, 1914.
- Cutaneous Lesions Following Radium Dermatitis: E. Jeanselme, *Bull. soc. franc. de dermat. et syph.*, 25:311, 1914.
- On the Mesothorium Treatment of Epithelial Carcinoma: G. Nobi, *Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913*, Sect. III, *Gen. Path. & Path. Anat.*, 66, 1914.
- Summary of Eleven Years' Experience of Radium on Superficial Cancer with Exhibition of Cases Nine Years Cured: C. M. O'Brien, *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 138:337, 1914.
- Radium in Dermatology: A. E. H. Pinch, *Tr. Internat. Cong. Med.*, 1913, *Lond. Sect. Dermat. & Syph.*, 13:155, 1914.
- Radium in Epithelioma and Allied Affections: G. S. Ryerson, *Canad. J. M. & S.*, 35:264, 1914.
- The Treatment of Disease of the Skin by Radium: W. K. Sibley, *Prescriber*, *Edinb.*, 8:210, 1914.
- Radium; Its Use and Limitations in Skin Diseases: F. E. Simpson, *J. A. M. A.*, 63:737, 1914.
- Radium; Some of Its Uses in Skin Diseases: F. E. Simpson, *Illinois M. J.*, 26:101, 1914.
- The Relative Value of Radium and X-Ray in Treatment of Skin Diseases and Cancer: C. A. Simpson, *South. M. J.*, 7:815, 1914.
- Notes on a Case of Epithelioma Treated by Radium: F. L. de Verteuil, *Radium*, *Pittsburg*, 3:23, 1914.

1913

- Radium in Dermatology: Aikins & Harrison, *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, 38:255, 1913.
- A Case of Lupus Carcinoma; Radium Treatment: P. Haslund, *Hosp.-Tid.*, *Kopenh.*, 6:1549, 1913.
- Mesothorium in Dermatology: E. Kuznitzky, *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, 116:423, 1913.
- Serious Epitheliomata Treated by Radium: Morlet, *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 75:21, 1913.
- Radium and Its Therapeutic Use in Dermatology: Riehl & Schramek. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 26:1449; 1495, 1913.
- On Radium and Mesothorium Treatment in Skin Diseases: E. Saalfeld, *Berl. klin. Woch.* 50:166, 1913.
- Radium as a Unique Agent in Dermatologic Therapeutics: F. E. Simpson, *Chicago M. Recorder*, 35:412, 1913.
- Radium in the Treatment of Skin Diseases: F. L. de Verteuil, *Radium*, *Pittsburg*, 1:3, 1913.
- The Effect of Radium in Diseases of the Skin: E. Vollmer, *Dermat. Centralbl.*, 16:194, 1912-13.

Bibliography on Radium

On the Effect of Radium on Certain Hypertrophic Manifestations of the Epidermis: Wickham, Degrais & Bellot, *Strahlentherapie*: 3:527, 1913.

1912

Radium and Its Therapeutic Applications; Cure for Epithelioma: Dejardin, *Arch. méd. belges*, 40:361, 1912.

Radium in Certain Dermatologic Affections: A. Delamarre *Clinique*, 7:74, 1912.

The Disturbing Influence of Radium Emanation on the Skin: Mesernitzky, *Münch. med. Woch.*, 59:309, 1912.

Radium Therapy in Dermatology: Riehl, *Wein. med. Woch.* 62:3265, 1912.

Treatment of Epithelioma by Radium: L. R. F. Sierra, *Rev. españ. de dermat. y sif.*, 14:301, 1912.

Epitheliomata Refractory to X-Rays, Cured by Radium: Vilanova, *An. acad. y lab. de cien. med. de Cataluña*, 6:213, 1912.

1911

On Radium Treatment in Dermatology: Dreuw, *Dermat. Centralbl.* 14:322, 1911.

Radium Treatment of Malignant Tumors of the Uterus: L. Edling, *Nord. med. Ark. Stockholm*, 11:1, 1911.

Radio-Dermatitis: L. L. Murray, *Rev. españ. de dermat. y sif.*, 13:241, 1911.

Treatment of Angiomata by Radium (Vascular Naevi, Erectile Tumors, Subcutaneous Vascular Tumors): L. Wickham & Degrais. *Cong. Internat. Radiol. et Electrol.*, 2:154, 1911.

Angiomatous Tumors of Considerable Dimensions Cured by Radium Several Years Ago: L. Wickham & Degrais, *Bull. soc. franc. de dermat. et syph.*, 22:269, 1911.

1910

A Case of Sebaceous Adenomata; Treatment by Radium: Balzer & Boscat, *Bull. soc. franc. dermat. & syph.*, 21:57, 1910.

Radium Therapy of Angiomata or Naevi; Results Obtained: F. Berjon, *Lyon Méd.*, 114:858, 1910.

Preventive Radium Treatment Against Recurrences of Mucous and Glandular Epitheliomata after Surgical Extirpation: Chévrier, *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, 18:545, 1910.

Treatment of Keloids by Radium: Wickham & Degrais, *Clinique*, Par., 5:625, 1910.

1909

Radium and Its Action in Connection with Certain Diseases of the Skin: W. H. B. Aikins, *Canad. Pract. & Rev.* 34:739, 1909.

Treatment of Cutaneous Angiomata and Epitheliomata by Radium: G. Bureau, *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 27:21, 1909.

Application of Radium to the Treatment of Cutaneous Diseases: O. Claude, *Arch. gén. de méd.*, 555, 1909.

The Therapeutic Effects of Radium Emanations in Some Diseases of the Skin: H. Crocker, *Lancet*, Lond., 1:1447, 1909.

Action of Radium on Epithelial Cancer: Delbet & Herrenschildt, *Bull. de l'Assoc. franc. p. l'étude du cancer*, 2:182, 1909.

- The Histologic Process of the Destruction of Epitheliomatous Cells by the Ultra-Penetrating Rays of Radium: Dominici & Rubens-Duval. *J. Méd. franc.* 3: 454, 1909.
- Treatment of Epitheliomata of the Skin and Dermopapillary Mucous Membranes by Application of Radium: Gaucher, *Gaz. d. hôp. Par.*, 82: 51, 1909.
- Experimental Investigations on the Effect of Radium on the Skin Tissues: G. Guyot, *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, 97: 211, 1909.
- Action of Radium on the Tissues; Experimental Studies on the Skin: G. Guyot, *Riv. internatz. di terap. fis.*, 10: 103, 1909.
- Radium, Liquid Air and Carbonic Snow in Treatment of Skin Diseases: H. Lawrence, *Australas. M. Cong. Tr.*, 3: 189, 1909.
- Dermatoses Due to Radium Therapy: Masotti, *Progrès. méd.* 25: 645, 1909.
- Treatment of Cancer of the Skin and Mucous Membranes by Ultra-Penetrating Radium Rays: P. Petit, *Poitou méd.*, 24: 30, 1909.
- Radium in Dermatology: J. G. Tomkinson, *Glasgow M. J.*, 71: 424, 1909.
- Radium Therapy of Cancers, Naevi, Keloids and Cutaneous Tuberculosis: Wickham & Degrais, *J. de méd. int.*, 13: 205, 1909.
- Treatment of Erectile Cutaneous and Subcutaneous Angiomata (Vascular Tumors) by Radium: L. Wickham & Degrais, *Clinique, Par.*, 4: 469, 1909.
- Curative Action of Radium on Tuberos Angiomata. (Report by Le Dentu): L. Wickham & Degrais. *Bull. et mém. soc. de chir. de Par.*, 35: 1286, 1909.
- Specific Action of Radium on Certain Tumors (Cancerous, Angiomatous, Keloid), and Certain Rebellious Dermatoses (Chronic Eczema, Lichenifications, Neuro-Dermatitis, Localized Pruritus), without an Additional Secondary Inflammatory Reaction: L. Wickham & P. Degrais, *Cong. franc. de méd.* 10th sess. 1908, 2: 299, 1909.

1908

- Treatment of Cutaneous Epitheliomata by the γ Rays of Radium: Gaucher & Dominici, *Bull. et mém. soc. méd. d'hôp. de Par.*, 25: 502, 1908.
- Radium in the Treatment of Cancer and Lupus: W. J. Morton, *Riv. internaz. di terap. fis.*, 9: 160, 1908.
- Elective Action of Radium without Secondary Inflammatory Reaction, on Certain Tumors and Affections of the Skin and Mucous Membranes: L. Wickham, *Clinique, Par.*, 3: 461, 1908.
- General Considerations on the Use of Radium in Dermatology; Dosage, Method of Handling and Value of Repaired Tissues: L. Wickham & Degrais, *Cong. franc. de méd.*, *Compt. rend.* 1907, 439, 1908.
- The Specific Action of Radium on Certain Tumors and on Certain Rebellious Skin Diseases: L. Wickham & Degrais, *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, 33: 645, 1908.
- Treatment by Radium of Pigmented Naevi, Epitheliomata, and Vicious Cicatrices: L. Wickham & Degrais, *Ann. de chir. et d'orthop.*, 21: 141, 1908.

Radium in the Treatment of Epitheliomata of the Skin and Mucous Membranes: L. Wickham & Degrais. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d'hôp. de Par., 25:474, 1908.

The Action of Radium in Cutaneous Epithelioma; Research Carried on in the Radium Biological Laboratory: L. Wickham & P. Degrais, Internat. Dermat. Cong. Tr. 1907, 1:472, 1908.

Note on the Discoloration and Shrinking of Certain Angiomatous Tissues by Radium without Inflammatory Reaction: L. Wickham & Degrais. Bull. soc. franc. de derm. & syph., 19:259, 1908.

Treatment of Angiomata (Vascular Tumors and Wine Spots) by Radium: L. Wickham & Degrais. Rev. de méd. Par., 28:567; 608; 1908.

Treatment by Radium, of Angiomata, Pigmented Naevi, Epitheliomata and Vicious Cicatrices: L. Wickham & P. Degrais. Pédiatrie Prat., 6:114, 1908.

1907

Note on the So-Called Phenomena of the Pre-Reaction Following Exposure of the Skin to Roentgen Rays or to the Raying of Radium Salts: Bécélère, Arch. d'électric. méd., 15:443, 1907.

Radium and Electro-Therapeutics in the Treatment of Diseases of the Skin: H. Lawrence, Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1905, 7:44, 1907.

Radium Activo-Therapy and X-Ray Baths in the Treatment of Diseases of the Skin: H. Lawrence, Intercolon. M. J. Australas., 10:557, 1907.

Recurrent Radiodermatitis in a Patient Affected with a Generalized Lichenification of the Skin: A. D. Mewborn, J. Cut. Dis. incl Syph., 25:271, 1907.

The Comparative Value of Radium, and the Roentgen Ray Treatment in Some Skin Lesions: J. Rudis-Jicinsky, Am. J. Dermat. & G.-U. Dis., 11:369, 1907.

The Use of Radium in Skin Disease: L. Wickham, Canad. Pract. & Rev., 32:515, 1907.

Treatment of Vascular Birth-Spots (Angiomata) by Radium: L. Wickham & Degrais. Canad. Pract. & Rev., 32:713, 1907.

1906

Radiotherapy in the Treatment of Superficial Malignant Neoplasms; Indications and Contra-Indications; Statistics: F. Bissérié, J. de Physiothérap., 4:317, 1906.

Action of Radium upon the Healthy Human Skin: V. M. Ivanoff, Russk. J. Kozhn. i ven. bol'ezn., Kharkov. 11:17; 87; 157; 239; 316; 417; 1906.

Effect and Applicability of Radium Radiation and Radio-Activity on the Skin, with Special Reference to Lupus: P. Wichmann, Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, 1905. Pt. 2. 353, 1906.

1905

The Treatment of Certain Skin Affections with Radium: A. Blaschko, Internat. dermat. Kong. Verhandl. u. Ber. 1904, Berl., 2:466, 1905.

Radium in the Treatment of Congenital Pigmented Naevi: S. L. Bogroff, Russk. j. Kozhn. i ven. boliezn. Kharkov, 4:71, 1905.

New Discoveries on the Healing Powers of Radium in Skin Cancer: O. Lassar, Berl. klin. Woch., 42:885, 1905.

Radium; Its Value in the Treatment of Lupus, Rodent Ulcer, and Epithelioma, with Report of Cases: M. Metzenbaum, Internat. Clin., 14 s., 4:21, 1905.

Treatment of Cutaneous Cancer by Radium: Rehns & P. Salmon, Clin. Opht., Par., 11:247, 1905.

1904

The Effect of Radium on the Skin: W. Scholtz., Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, 2:364, 1904.

A Case of Rodent Ulcer (Epithelioma) Treated by Radium: G. Sichel, Arch. d'électric. méd., 12:146, 1904.

1903

Preliminary Note on the Treatment of Lupus of the Primary Air Passages by Radium: V. Delsaux, Presse oto-laryngol. belge 2:456, 1903.

Pathology of Radio-Dermatitis: A. Exner & G. Holzknecht, Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-Naturw. Cl., Wien. 112:155, 1903.

The Influence of Becquerel's Rays on the Skin: H. Halkin, Arch. f. dermat. u. syph., 65:201, 1903.

Radium; Application to the Treatment of Lupus: F. Tremolières, Ann. d'électrobiol. etc., 6:235, 1903.

1902

Treatment of Lupus by Radium: A. Blandamour, Paris thesis, No. 47; 1902.

SECTION VII A
RADIUM IN OPHTHALMOLOGY

United States Radium Corporation
New York

SECTION VII A

RADIUM IN OPHTHALMOLOGY

1921

- Radium Plugs for Dissolution of Orbital Gliomatous Masses Developing after Excision of Globe: B. Chance, *Am. J. Ophth.*, 4: 641, 1921.
- Radium Applicator for Cataracts: Franklin & Cordes, *Am. J. Ophth.*, 4: 429, 1921.
- Control of Pituitary Lesions, as Affecting Vision, by Combined Surgical—X-Ray—Radium Treatment: C. H. Frazier, *Arch. Ophth.*, 50: 217, 1921.
- Vernal Conjunctivitis Treated with Radium: W. D. Horner, *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 15: 128, 1921.
- Small, Spindle-Celled Hemangiosarcoma of Eyelid of Child Aged 5 Months, Excision Followed by Radium Treatment: G. E. de Schweinitz, *Am. J. Ophth.*, 4: 91, 1921.

1920

- Radium for Cataract: Franklin & Cordes, *Am. J. Ophth.*, 3: 643, 1920.
- Therapeutic Use of Radium in Diseases of Eye: H. H. Janeway, *Arch. Ophth.*, 49: 156, 1920.
- Technic of Radium Application in Cataracts: I. Levin, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 7: 107, 1920.
- Radium in Treatment of Diseases of Eye and Adnexa: G. B. New, & W. L. Benedict, *Am. J. Ophth.*, 3: 244, 1920.
- The Advantages of Radiotherapy in Ocular Lesions Following Wounds and in Detachment of the Retina: E. Viganó, *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 7: 223, 1920.

1919

- Non-Operable Tumor of Orbit and Brow Treated Successfully with Radium; Report of Case with a Few Remarks: Bell & Tousey, *Arch. Ophth.*, 48: 531, 1919.
- The Action of Radium on Cataracts: Cohen & Levin *J. A. M. A.*, 73: 1193, 1919.
- Treatment of Vernal Conjunctivitis by Application of Radium: E. A. Shumway, *Penn. M. J.*, 22: 793, 1919.
- Use of Radium and X-Rays in Ophthalmology: F. Terrien, & Ledoux-Lebard, *Ann. d'ocul.*, 156: 364, 1919.

1918

- Glioma of Retina, 3 Cases Treated with Radium: R. Duncan, *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1: 715, 1918.
- Leukosarcoma of Iris Treated by Radium: S. Gifford, *Arch. Ophth.*, 47: 241, 1918.
- Treatment of Vernal Conjunctivitis with Radium: W. A. Pusey, *J. A. M. A.*, 71: 806, 1918.
- Radium Treatment of Vernal Conjunctivitis: E. A. Shumway, *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1: 404, 1918.

1917

Radium in Diagnosis and Treatment of Vernal Conjunctivitis: T. H. Butler, *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1: 411, 1917.

Mesothorium in Diseases of the Eye: N. J. Cuperus, *Arch. Ophth.*, 45: 126, 1917.

1916

Radium in Melanosarcoma of the Orbit: Heckel, *Arch. Ophth.*, 45: 465, 1916.

1913

The Effect of Radium and Radium Emanation on the Eye: H. Chaluppecky, *Arch. f. phys. Med. u. med. Techn.*, 7: 185, 1912-13.

1912

The Action of Radium and Radium Emanation on the Visual Apparatus: H. Chaluppecky, *Am. J. Ophth.*, 29: 10, 1912.

1911

Effect of Radium upon the Eye: Chaluppecky, *Casop. lek. cesk.*, v Praze, 50: 1471, 1911.

Epithelioma of the Lower Eyelid and Bridge of the Nose Treated and Cured by Radium: J. Garcia del Mayo, *Arch. de Oftal. Hisp.-Am.*, 11: 505, 1911.

Treatment of Eye Diseases with Radium: W. Koster & I. G. Cath, *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 2: 633; 702, 1911.

On the Use of Radium in Ophthalmology: G. S. Ryerson, *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. & Otolaryngol.*, 15: 329, 1911.

1910

Radium Therapy in Eye Disease: A. Lawson & J. M. Davidson, *Brit. M. J.*, 2: 1491, 1910.

1909

Radium Treatment of Trachoma: A. Fortunati, *Klin.-therap. Wchnschr.*, 16: 565, 1909.

1908

Action of Radium on the Conjunctivo-Vascular Tissue: H. Dominici & Barcat, *Cong. franc. de méd. (Compt. rend.)* 1907, Paris, 435, 1908. also: *Arch. d. mal. du coeur*, 1: 153, 1908.

Action of Radium on Trachoma: A. Fortunati e C. Esdra, *Ann. di ottal.*, Pavia. 37: 159-177, 1908.

1907

Radium Treatment of Trachoma: E. P. Braunstein & J. E. Samkowsky, *Russk. Vrach.*, S.-Peterb., 12: 1053, 1907.

1906

On the Physiologic and Pathologic Action of Radium, Especially from the Standpoint of the Eye: A. Birch-Hirschfeld, *Cong. internat. de med.*, Sect. 2, 15: 56; 126, 1906.

On the Ways of Conduction of the Radium Emanations from the Eye to the Central Nervous System: A. Bongiovanni, *Arch. per le sc. med.*, 30: 591, 1906.

Application of Radium in Eye Therapy: A. Darier, *Bér. u. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch.* 1905, 205, 1906.

- Treatment of Trachoma with Radium:** A. N. Dinger, Berl. klin. Woch., 43: 1311, 1906.
- Radium Treatment of Trachoma:** E. Jacoby, Deutsch. med. Wchns., 32: 61, 1906.
- Radium in Various Forms of Trachoma:** K. N. Kardo-Sêsoyeff, Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 10: 605, 1906.
- Notes and Observations on the Use of Radium. (Epitheliomas, Scleritis, Trachoma):** Thiébault, Clin. Opht., Par. 12: 347, 1906.
- Becquerel's Rays (Radium) in the Treatment of Diseases of the Eye; Treatment of Trachoma (Granular Period):** Y. V. Zelenkovski, Russk. Vrach., 5: 189; 224; 264; 1906.

1905

- Radium and the Eye:** E. Block, Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 50: 99; 109; 125; 1905.
- Cure of Trachoma with Radium:** H. Cohn, Berl. klin. Woch. 421: 22, 1905.
- Further Observations on the Treatment of Trachoma with Radium:** H. Cohn, Berl. klin. Wchn., 421: 222, 1905.
- On the Effect of Radium on the Eye:** K. H. Giertz, Upsala Läkar-ef. Förh., 10: 400, 1904-05.
- Radium in Trachoma. (Clinical and Anatomical Experiments):** A. Birch-Hirschfeld, Klin. monatsbl. f. Augenh. 432: 497, 1905.
- Effect of Radium on Trachoma:** R. Thielemann, Ztschr. f. Augenh., 14: 559, 1905.

1904

- Effect of Roentgen Rays and Radium Rays on the Eye:** A. Birch-Hirschfeld, Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 59: 229, 1904.
- Reply to E. S. London in Regard to the Effect of Radium Rays on the Blind Eye:** Greeff, Deutsch. med. Woch., 30: 1032, 1904.
- Radium Rays and Their Effect on the Normal and Blind Eye.** Greeff, Deutsch. med. Woch., 30: 452, 1904.
- Action of Radium on the Eye:** S. Leduc, Arch. d'électric. méd., 12: 453, 1904.
- On Radium Rays and Their Effect on the Healthy and Blind Eye; Reply to Prof. Greeff:** E. S. London, Deutsch. med. Woch., 30: 784, 1904.
- Physiological and Pathological Significance of Radium Rays; Their Relation to the Domain of Vision:** E. S. London, Arch. biol. nauk., 10: 191, 1903-04. Also: Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 57: 342, 1903-04.
- Notes on Radium; Production of the Gamma Rays from the Beta Rays of Radium; Use of Radium in Some Diseases of the Eye:** F. H. Williams, Boston M. & S. J., 150: 559, 1904.

SECTION VII B
RADIUM IN OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY

United States Radium Corporation
New York

SECTION VII. B.

RADIUM IN OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY.

1921.

- Carcinoma of External Ear; Combined Surgical and Radium Treatment: E. G. Beck, *Internat. Clin.*, 1: 29, 1921.
- Epithelioma of the Lower Lip; Combined Surgical and Radium Treatment: E. G. Beck, *Internat. Clin.*, 1: 31, 1921.
- Further Report on Use of Radium, X-Ray and Other Non-Surgical Measures, Combined with Operations About Head and Neck: J. C. Beck, *Ann. Otol. Rhin. & Laryng.*, 30: 425, 1921.
- A Device for Radium Treatment of Malignant Tumors of the Jaws: J. Bercher, *Paris méd.*, 11: 205, 1921.
- Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Antrum. Report of a Case Treated with Radium Alone That Is Free from Recurrence Twenty-Two Months After the Last Application: J. H. Blaisdell, *Boston M. & S. J.*, 185: 570, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Mouth and Throat: R. H. Boggs, *Penn. M. J.*, 25: 22, 1921.
- Treatment of Malignant Growths of Mouth and Throat by Radium Supplemented by Other Methods: R. H. Boggs, *J. Radiol.*, 2: 31, 1921.
- The Treatment of Tuberculous Adenitis by Roentgen Rays and Radium: R. H. Boggs, *Am. J. Med. Sc.*, 162: 90, 1921.
- Radium in Epithelioma of Lateral Wall of Nose: H. Carey, *Texas St. J. Med.*, 16: 536, 1921.
- Radium and Cancer of the Esophagus: Collet, *Rev. de laryngol. d'otol.*, etc., 42: 319, 1921.
- Malignant Neoplasms of the Upper Respiratory Tract and Radium Therapy: P. Delobel, *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 39: 265, 1921.
- Radium Emanation in Upper Air Passages as Compared to Radium; a Method of Applying with Especial Reference to Laryngeal Carcinoma: O. T. Freer, *Illinois M. J.*, 40: 85, 1921.
- Radium in Cancer of Larynx with Particular Reference to Dosage and Dangers in Its Employment: T. J. Harris, *Laryngoscope*, 31: 872, 1921.
- The Intralaryngeal Application of Radium for Chronic Papillomata: P. M. Hickey, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 8: 155, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Cancer of the Esophagus: G. Hotz, *Schweiz. med. Woch.*, 51: 460, 1921.
- Use of Radium in Treatment of Myxomatous Nasal Polyps, Preliminary Report: H. R. Lyons, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 8: 407, 1921.
- Treatment of Multiple Papillomas of the Larynx in Children: G. P. New, *Ann. Otol. Rhin. Laryngol.*, 30: 631, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Lymphosarcoma in Tonsil: C. Perrier, *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, 41: 675, 1921.
- Radium Applicator for Mouth: Perthes & Jüngling, *Zentralbl. f. Chir.*, 48: 958, 1921.
- Radium in Treatment of Epithelioma of Lip: D. Quick, *J. Radiol.*, 2: 1, 1921.

- Radium Treatment of Cancer of Esophagus: A. E. Rockey, J. A. M. A., 77: 30, 1921.
- Case of Intranasal Epithelioma—Cured by Excision and Radium—Literature: D. Roy, Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol., 30: 748, 1921.
- Atrophy of Lymphatic and Tonsillar Tissue by Radium and X-Ray: C. A. Simpson, Virginia M. Month., 48: 473, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Cancer of Esophagus: E. Suter, Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Chir., 162: 50, 1921.
- Atrophy of Lymphatic and Tonsillar Tissue by Radium and X-Ray: C. A. Simpson, J. Radiol., 2: 35, 1921.
- Practicability of Effecting Complete Atrophy of Tonsils by Use of Radium: W. A. Wells, Southern M. J., 14: 907, 1921.
- Radium Treatment of Hypertrophied Tonsils and Adenoids, a Preliminary Statement: F. H. Williams, Bost. M. & S. J., 184: 256, 1921.

1920.

- Radiotherapy in Carcinoma of Larynx: G. Alexander, Wien. klin. Woch., 33: 12, 1920.
- Contribution to Radium and Roentgen Treatment of Carcinoma of the Larynx: G. Alexander, Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., etc., 54: 106, 1920.
- A Case of Epithelioma of the Larynx Treated by Laryngotomy Followed by Radiotherapy: Casadevus, Rev. Españ. de laring., otol. rinol., 11: 253, 1920.
- Radium Treatment of Cancer of Esophagus: L. Dufourmentel, Paris méd., 10: 124, 1920.
- Combined Operative and Radium Treatment of Malignant Disease of Nasal Accessory Sinuses: H. A. Barnes, Laryngoscope, 30: 646, 1920.
- Radium Therapy in Diseases of Nose, Ear and Throat: Z. von Dworzak, Colorado Med., 17: 238, 1920.
- Radium Treatment of Carcinoma of Face and Jaws and Oral Cavity: E. Fischel, J. Missouri M. A., 17: 267, 1920.
- Radium in Esophageal Cancer: H. H. Forbes, N. Y. M. J., 112: 568, 1920.
- Radium Applicator for Larynx: O. T. Freer, Laryngoscope, 30: 298, 1920.
- Technic for Radium Treatment of Cancer of Esophagus and Larynx: J. Guisez, Paris méd., 10: 392, 1920.
- Esophageal Radium Applicator: C. W. Hanford, Surg. Gyn. Obst., 31: 84, 1920.
- Treatment of Cancer, Particularly of Tongue, Tonsil and Rectum, by Buried Emanation: H. H. Janeway, Am. J. Roentgenol., 7: 92, 1920.
- Cases Illustrative of the Value of Treatment of Papilloma of the Larynx by Radium and X-Rays: S. Jones, J. Laryngol., Lond., 35: 113, 1920.
- Radium Treatment of Cancer of Esophagus Under Roentgen Ray Control: J. S. Kimbrough & R. W. Mills, J. A. M. A., 74: 1570, 1920.

Bibliography on Radium

- Radium Therapy of Tumors in Ears, Nose or Throat: Lannois & Sargnon, Lyon Méd., 129:807, 1920.
- Grave Esophageal Stenosis and Esthesia Cured With Radium: V. Palumbro, Radiol. med., Milano, 7:260, 1920.
- Radium Therapy in Malignant Tumors of Nose and Throat; Its Use and Possible Abuse: R. Sonnenschein, J. A. M. A., 75:860, 1920.
- Radium Treatment of Cancer of Mouth and Throat: M. Spinelli, Riforma med., 36:585, 1920.
- Method of Applying Radium in Cases of Esophageal Cancer: P. P. Vinson, Surg. Gynec. Obst., 31:300, 1920.

1919.

- Treatment of Laryngeal Neoplasms with Radium: L. Barjas, Med. Ibera, 1919, Num. extra., 1 Cong. nac. de med. y cirug., pg. 101, 1919.
- Some Considerations Upon the Present Status of the Etiology and Treatment of Cancer, with a Report of 4 Cases of Cancer of the Larynx Successfully Treated with Radium: D. B. Delavan, Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., 41:131, 1919.
- On Methods of Radium Treatment of Tumors of the Hypophysis and the Upper Air and Alimentary Canals: O. Hirsch, Wien. med. Woch., 69:2257, 1919.
- Radium Therapy of Ear, Nose and Throat Tumors: Lannois, Sargnon & Moutet, Bull. Acad. de Méd., 81:638, 1919.
- Cancer of Esophagus Treated with Radium: M. M. Portis M. Clin. N. Am., 3:63, 1919.
- Radium Therapy of Tumors in Otolaryngology: No Author, Bull. acad. de méd., 76:638, 1919.
- Treatment of Laryngeal Tumors with Radium: A. Ramos, Med. Ibera, 7:20, 1919.
- Case of Lymphosarcoma of the Tonsil Treated by Radium: M. A. Rontier, Bull. de la Soc. de Chir. de Par., 45:1614, 1919.

1918.

- Further Report on the Treatment of Malignant Disease of the Larynx: J. C. Beck, Laryngoscope, 28:131, 1919.
- Radium in Malignancy of Mouth and Throat: R. H. Boggs, Penn. M. J., 21:571, 1918.
- Radium in Cancer of the Upper Air Passages: R. Botey, Rev. españ. de Med. y Cirug., Dec. 1918.
- Treatment of Cancer of Oral Cavity, Jaws and Throat by Electrothermic Methods or in Combination with Surgery, Roentgen Ray and Radium, with Analysis of 200 Cases: W. L. Clark, J. A. M. A., 71:1365, 1918.
- A Carcinoma of the Epiglottis and Root of the Tongue Removed by the Simpson Radium Needles with Description of a Needle-Placing Instrument: O. Freer, Ann. Otol. Rhin. Laryng., 27:1126, 1918.
- Radium in Cancer of Buccal Cavity: R. B. Greenough, Boston M. & S. J., 178:598, 1918.

- Radium in Diseases of the Ear: T. J. Harris, *Ann. Otol. Rhin. Laryng.*, 27:986, 1918.
- Endothelioma or Sarcoma of Trachea; an Apparent Cure with Radium Emanations: B. S. Jones, *J. Laryngol. Rhinol. & Otol.*, 33:242, 1918.
- Radium Treatment of Malignant Diseases of the Lips, Buccal Cavity, Tongue, Palate, Posterior Nares and Tonsils: J. M. Lee, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 22:27, 1918.
- Factors in the Causation of Tinnitus Aurium: J. L. Maybaum, *N. Y. M. J.*, 107:780, 1918.
- Heat and Radium in Treatment of Cancer of Jaws and Cheeks: G. B. New, *J. A. M. A.* 71:1369, 1918.
- The Value of Radium in the Treatment of Lesions of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat: G. B. New, *Canad. Med. Week.*, Pg. 23, 1918. See *Ontario Med. Ass.* 1917.
- Radium in Carcinoma of the Upper Air Passages: D. B. Delavan, *Med. Rec.*, 91:1130, 1917.
- Radium in Cancer of the Tonsil: Lannois & Moutet, *Lyon Méd.*, 126:495, 1917.
- Radium Treatment of Tinnitus and Middle-Ear Deafness. A Preliminary Report: I. Sobotky, *N. Y. M. J.*, 105:1138, 1917.
- Sarcoma of Nose, Cured by Radium: O. J. Stein, *N. Y. M. J.*, 106:1075, 1917.
- Report of a Case of Carcinoma of the Larynx Treated with Radium: A. W. Watson, *Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass.*, 39:41, 1917. 1916.
- Endothelioma of Nasopharynx Apparently Cured by Radium: Adam. J. *Laryngol. Rhinol. & Otol.*, 31:346, 1916.
- Epithelioma of Larynx Treated by Radium: Coakley, *Laryngoscope*, 26:1250, 1916.
- Radium in the Field of Laryngology: D. B. Delavan, *Med. Rec.*, 90:50, 1916.
- Radium in Treatment of Lymphangioma of Tongue: New, *Journal-Lancet*, 36:699, 1916.
- Radium in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology: I. Torres, *Rev. Asoc. de med. argent.*, 25:188, 1916. 1915.
- Advanced Epithelioma of the Lower Lip, Report of a Case: J. R. McCurdy, *Radium, Pittsburgh*, 5:64, 1915.
- Primary Cancer of the Neck Under Radium Treatment: R. C. B. Maunsell, *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, 33:218, 1915. 1914.
- Contribution to the Technic of the Treatment of Carcinoma of the Upper Air and Alimentary Tracts with Radium and Mesothorium Radiations: Albanus, *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, 92:858, 1914.
- Cancer of the Larynx with Special Reference to Radium Therapy: J. C. Beck, *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. & Laryngol.*, 23:166, 1914.
- Cancer of the Oesophagus Treated by Radium: N. S. Finzi, *Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond.*, 18:303, 1913-14.

- Certain Progress in the Therapeutics of the Affections of the Esophagus, Trachea and Bronchi, Especially Radium Therapy in Cancer of the Esophagus: J. Guisez, Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., Sect. Rhinol. & Laryngol, 15:75, 1914.
- On Radium Treatment in Carcinoma of the Esophagus: J. Guisez, Strahlentherapie, 4:44, 1914.
- The Significance of Radio-Active Substances for Oto-Rhino-Laryngology: Krampitz. Internat. Zentral. f. Ohrenh. etc., 12: 185, 1914.
- Experiences with Radium Treatment of the Upper Respiratory and Alimentary Tracts: Marschik, Verhandl. d. Ver. deutsch. Laryngolog., 21: 307, 1914.
- 1913.
- Cancer of the Oesophagus Treated by Local Applications of Radium; Cure Maintained for Over Two Years: Guisez & Laboure, Rev. hébd. de laryngol. etc., 2: 401, 1913.
- Radium in Laryngo-Rhinology: L. Réthi, Wien. med. Woch., 63: 2719; 2775; 2835; 1913.
- Glandular and Cicatricial Recurrence After Cacinoma of the Larynx and Pharynx Prevented by Radium Raying: Sticker, Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 43: 248, 1912-13.
- 1912.
- Papillomata of the Larynx Cured by Radium: R. Abbe, Ann. Surg., 56: 470, 1912.
- On the Influence of Radium Emanation on the Respiratory Gas Change: S. Bernstein, Strahlentherapie, 1: 402, 1912.
- A Large Malignant Growth of the Cheek Which Has Disappeared Under Radium Treatment: N. S. Finzi, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., (Clin. Sect), 5: 48, 1911-12.
- New Facts Concerning the Treatment of Cancer of the Esophagus, by Direct Local Applications of Radium: Guisez, Paris chirurg., 4: 527, 1912.
- Treatment of Cancer of the Esophagus (Especially in Incipient Cases) by Direct Local Applications of Radium: Guisez, Gaz. d'Hôp., 85: 865, 1912.
- Ulcerated Lymphosarcoma Covering the Whole Right Lateral Region of the Neck: Treatment by Radium; Cure: H. Hartmann, Bull. et mém. Soc. de Chir. de Par., 38: 1421, 1912.
- Skiagrams Illustrating the (a) Palliative Action of Radium Salts in Malignant Stricture of the Gullet and (b) the Advantages of the X-Ray Screen for Accurately Applying a Radium Apparatus in the Strictured Area: W. Hill, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. (Laryngol. Sect.), 84: 1911-12.
- Case of Cancer of the Throat Treated by Radium: J. S. M'Kendrick & J. H. Teacher, Glasgow, M. J., 78: 241, 1912.
- Radium Therapy in Laryngo-Rhinology: Marschik, Wien. med. Woch., 62: 3281, 1912.
- Sarcoma Following the Treatment of an Epithelioma of the Cheek by X-Rays and Radium: Mayer & Sand. J. de Chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., 12: 176, 1912.
- Papilloma of the Larynx Treated with Radium Rays: L. Polyak, Pest. méd.-chir, Presse, 48: 242, 1912.

Treatment of Papilloma Multiplex Laryngis with Radium Rays:
L. Polyak, *Pest. méd.-chir. Presse*, 48: 41, 1912.

1911.

The Treatment of Malignant Stricture of the Esophagus, With Especial Reference to Intubation and to Radium: G. A. H. Barton, *Lancet*, Lond., 1: 766, 1911.

Physical Treatment of Keloid Acne of the Nape of the Neck; Electrotherapy, Radiotherapy, Mixed Method, Radium Therapy: Belot & Gouin, *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, 19: 49, 1911.

On a Case of Sarcoma of the Tonsil Treated by X-Rays and Radium: L. Edling, *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 10: 1271, 1911.

The Therapeutic Value of Radium in the Treatment of Diseases of the Upper Air Tract: W. Freudenthal, *Tr. Am. Laryngol. Otol. Rhinol. Soc.*, 17: 240, 1911.

Specific Action of Radium on Certain Forms of Cancer of the Esophagus: Guisez, *Bull. et mém. soc. méd. d'hôp de Par.*, 28: 332, 1911.

Case of Spindle-Cell Sarcoma of the Larynx: J. Price-Brown, *Tr. 33rd. Ann. Meet. Am. Laryngol. Assoc.*, 153, 1911.

Regression, Under the Influence of Radium, of a Globo-Cellular Sarcoma of Rapid Evolution, Having Started at the Level of the Inferior Maxillary: Segond, *Bull. et mém. soc. de chir. de Par.*, 37: 435, 1911.

1910.

A Case of Esophageal Growth Under Treatment by Radium: Finzi & Hill, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, (Clin. Sect.), 3: 160, 1910.

Malignant Growth in Neck Treated with Radium; with Recurrence in Mediastinum: N. S. Finzi, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, (Clin. Sect.), 3: 159, 1910.

Carcinoma of Oesophagus? Temporary Cure Under Radium Treatment: W. Hill, *J. Laryngol.*, Lond., 26: 43, 1910.

1907.

Radium in the Therapeutics of Laryngology: G. Ferreri, *Arch. internat. de laryngol.*, 24: 730, 1907.

1906.

Radium in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology: R. Botey, *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc.*, 32: 101, 1906.

Radium in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology: Font. de Boter, *Gac. san. de Barcel.*, 18: 96; 111; 1906.

Experiences with Radium in Diseases of the Nose and Throat: W. Freudenthal, *J. Advanc. Therap.*, 24: 279, 1906.

1905.

Three Radio-Therapeutic Observations With Cure: (1) Crusted Epithelioma of the Nose: (2) Small Lupus of the Tip of the

Nose; (3) Papilloma of the Breast: Donnat, Bull. et mém. soc. de méd. de Vaucluse, 1: 298, 1905.

1904.

Experiments with Radium in Some Nose, Throat and Ear Diseases: J. C. Beck, Chicago M. Recorder, 26: 757, 1904; also: Laryngoscope, 14: 897, 1904.

The Effect of the Rays of Radium upon the Mucous Membrane of the Larynx: W. Freudenthal, Arch. Electrol. & Radiol., 4: 318, 1904.

The Applicability of Radium in the Treatment of a Cancerous Throat: D. Walsh, Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 77: 163, 1904.

1903.

Demonstration of a Case of Carcinoma of the Mouth and a Case of Melano-Sarcoma, Treated with Radium Rays: A. Exner, Wien. klin. Woch., 16: 804, 1903.

SECTION VIII

RADIUM IN EFFECTS ON BLOOD AND USE IN BLOOD
DISEASES

SECTION VIII.

RADIUM IN EFFECTS ON BLOOD AND USE IN BLOOD DISEASES.

1921.

- The Value of Radium and X-Ray Therapy in Hodgkin's Disease: H. H. Bowling, J. Radiol., 2: 20, 1921.
Discussion on Radiation in Treatment of Diseases of the Blood: G. L. Gulland, Brit. M. J., 2: 21, 1921.
Blood and Metabolism Investigations in Radium Raying: J. Hauenstein, Münch. med. Woch., 68: 809, 1921.

1920.

- Action of Radium on Oxyhemoglobin and Red Blood Corpuscles: Cluzet, Chevalier & Kofman, Compt rend. soc. de biol., 83: 271, 1920.
The Influence of Radio-Activity in the Treatment of Hypertension: C. E. Field, Med. Rec., 98: 1051, 1920.
Metabolism in Leukemia and Cancer During Radium Treatment: T. Ordway, J. Tait, & Knudson, Albany M. Ann., 41: 1, 1920.

1919.

- The Treatment of Hodgkin's Disease: C. F. Burnham, Surg. Gyn. & Obst., 28: 440, 1919.

1918.

- Radium in the Treatment of Hodgkin's Disease, and Encouraging Progress; Report of a Case: H. B. Kurtz, Urol. & Cut. Rev., 22: 99, 1918.
Effect of Radium in Blood Cholesterol: G. Luden, J. Lab. & Clin. Med., 4: 849, 1918.
Phases of Radium Action with Special Reference to Hematopoietic System: J. Millet & P. Mueller, J. Cancer Research, 3: 127, 1918.

1917.

- A Metabolism Study of a Case of Leukemia During Radium Treatment: Knudson & Erdos, Boston M. & S. J., 176: 503, 1917.
X-Ray and Radium Treatment of Leukemia and Hodgkin's Disease: I. Levin, Med. & Surg., 1: 411, 1917.
Effect of Roentgen Ray and Radium on Metabolism of Patient with Lymphatic Leukemia: Murphy, Means & Aub, Arch. Int. Med., 19: 890, 1917.
Remissions in Leukemia Produced by Radium in Cases Completely Resistant to X-Ray and Benzol Treatment: T. Ordway, Bost. M. & S. J., 176: 490, 1917.
Report on the Treatment of Myelogenous Leukemia with Radium: F. W. Peabody, Bost. M. & S. J., 177: 873, 1917.

1916.

- Physio-Chemical Properties of Radium and High Blood Pressure: Field, *Med. Rec.*, 89:135, 1916.
- Hemolysis by Radium: Hausmann, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 29:1289, 1916.
- Contribution on the Therapeutic Value of the Intravenous Injection of Soluble Radium Salts in the Treatment of Pernicious Anemia and Leukemia: F. Proeschner, *Radium*, Pittsburgh, 7:71, 1916.

1913.

- Influence of Radium on the Hematologic Formula and on the Blood Pressure: G. Giacchi, *Policlin.*, sez. prat., 20:437, 1913.
- On the Influence of Various Degrees of Dosage of Radium Emanation on the Blood Picture: Gudzent & Hugel, *Radium in Biol. u. Heilk.*, 2:202, 1912-13.
- On the Absorption of Radium Emanation in the Blood. Medical Aspect: H. Holthusen, *Veröffentl. d. Balneol. Gesellsch.* in Berlin, 34:156, 1913.
- On the Blood Examination in the Various Methods of Radium Emanation Therapy: J. Kemen, *Med. Klin.*, 9:1296, 1913.
- On Change in the White Blood Corpuscles after Introduction of Therapeutic Doses of Radium Emanation by Inhalation or Drinking: M. Levy, *Radium in Biol. u. Heilk.*, 2:9, 1912-13.
- On the Absorption of Radium Emanation by Human Blood During Inhalation and Drink Cures: Mache & Suess, *Med. Klin.*, 9:492, 1913.
- On the Absorption of Radium Emanation in the Blood; Physical Aspect: C. Ramsauer, *Strahlentherapie*, 2:515, 1913.
- Modifications of the Neutrophile Blood Formula of Arneith Under the Influence of the Inhalation of Radium Emanation: Rebattu, Brissaud & Richard, *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, 74:471, 1913.
- Hemoleucocytic Change Under the Influence of Radium Emanation: Rebattu & Richard, *J. méd. franc.*, 7:234, 1913.

1912.

- On the Effect of the Injections of Soluble Radium Salts on the Blood Picture: Brill & Zehner, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 49:1261, 1912.
- Effect of Rays and Radio-Active Substances on the Blood: F. Gudzent, *Strahlentherapie*, 2:467, 1912.
- On the Absorption of Radium Emanation in the Blood, Medical Aspect: H. Holthusen, *Strahlentherapie*, 2:503, 1912.
- On the Solubility of Radium Emanation in the Blood and Other Fluids: H. Kionka, *Strahlentherapie*, 2:489, 1912.
- Blood Enrichment with Radium Emanation and Technic of Dosage: P. Lazarus, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 49:1187, 1912.
- On the Changes of the White Blood Corpuscles After Injection of Therapeutic Doses of Soluble Radium Salts: M. Levy, *Radium in Biol. u. Heilk.*, 1:256, 1911-12.

On the Content of Radium Emanation in the Arterial and Venous Blood Through the Direct Introduction of Emanation into the Duodenum: J. Pieper, *Zeschr. f. Röntg. u. Radiumforsch.*, 14: 352, 391, 1912.

On the Emanation Content of the Arterial Blood on Inspiration of Radium Emanation, and Introduction of Same into the Intestines: J. Strasburger, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 49: 387, 1912.

Effect of Radium Emanation on the Blood: R. von der Velden, *Deutsch. Arch. f. klin. Med.*, 108: 377, 1912.

1911.

The Action of Radium Radiations Upon Some of the Main Constituents of Normal Blood: Chambers & Russ, *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.*, 23: 110, 1911.

The Action of Radium Radiations upon Some of the Main Constituents of Normal Blood: Chambers and Russ, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 84: 124, 1911.

Content of Radium Emanation in the Blood of the Living in Different Applications for Therapeutic Purposes: F. Gudzent, *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, 73: 298, 1911.

On the Influence of Radium Emanation on the Gaseous Change and the Blood Circulation in Man: Loewy & Plesch, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 48: 606, 1911.

Investigations on the Absorption of Radium Emanation in the Blood by Drinking and Inhaling: H. Spartz, *Ztschr. f. Röntgenk. u. Radiumforsch.*, 13: 381, 413, 1911.

1910.

Cure of a Deep Hemolymphangioma of the Left Cervical and Sub-Clavicular Regions by Radium: Dominici, Chéron & Barbarin, *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d'hôp. de Par.*, 29: 556, 1910.

1908.

Action of Radium on the Blood: C. Aubertin & A. Delamarre, *Compt. rend. soc. de biol.*, 64: 437, 1908.

Hemostatic Action of Radium: P. Oudin, *Cong. franc. de méd* *Compt. rend.*, 1907, 444, 1908.

1905.

Experimental Investigations on the Effect of Radium Rays on the Blood, and Remarks on the Effect of Radium and Ultra-Violet Light: P. Linser, & E. Helber, *Deutsch Arch. f. klin. Med.*, 83: 479, 1905.

1904.

Influence of Radium on Specific Hemolytic Serum: P. P. Yagn, *Russk. Vrach.*, 3: 653, 1904.

1903.

Action of Radium Radiations on Hemoglobin; Transformation into Methemoglobin: V. Henri & A. Mayer, *Compt. rend. soc. de biol.*, 55: 1412, 1903.

Action of Radium Radiations on the Red Globules; Modification of Osmotic Exchanges: V. Henri & A. Mayer, *Compt. rend. soc. de Biol.*, 55: 1414, 1903.

SECTION IX
RADIUM IN THYROID AND GOITER

United States Radium Corporation
New York

SECTION IX.

RADIUM IN THYROID AND GOITER.

1921.

Pathologic Classification of Thyroid Gland Diseases with Radium Treatment in Toxic Goiter: R. E. Loucks, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 8:755, 1921.

Radium and X-Ray Treatment of Hyperthyroidism: C. A. Simpson, *N. Y. M. J.*, 114:36, 1921.

The Management of Toxic Goiter with Radiation: J. T. Stevens, *N. Y. M. J.*, 113:247, 1921.

Radium Emanations in Treatment of Goiter, Preliminary Note: W. I. Terry, *J. A. M. A.*, 76:1821, 1921.

1920.

Radium in Toxic Goiter; Its Treatment: W. H. B. Aikins, *Med. Press. Lond.*, 110:25, 1920.

Radium Therapy of Thyroid: A. N. Clagett, *J. Radiol.*, 1:121, 1920.

Radium Treatment of Goiter: A. N. Clagett, *Illinois M. J.*, 38:318, 1920.

Radium Treatment of Enlarged Thymus Glands in Infants: A. C. Heublein, *Am. J. Roentgen.*, 7:191, 1920.

Treatment of Malignant Tumors of Thymus by Radium: H. H. Janeway, *Ann. Surg.*, 71:460, 1920.

1918.

Radium Therapy in Hyperthyroidism with Observations on Endocrinous System: W. H. B. Aikins, *Boston M. & S. J.*, 179:558, 1918.

1916.

Exophthalmic Goiter, with Special Reference to the Etiology and Treatment with Radium: W. H. B. Aikins, *Radium, Pittsburg*, 7:113, 1916.

Etiology and Radium Treatment of Exophthalmic Goiter: Aikins, *N. Y. M. J.*, 104:49, 1916.

1914.

Radium Rays in the Treatment of Hypersecretion of the Thyroid Gland: D. Turner, *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1913, Lond.*, 672, 1914.

1911.

Enormous Goiter, with Graves' Disease; Permanent Health Six Years After Cure Following Radium Treatment: R. W. Abbe, *Ann. Surg.*, 54:235, 1911.

SECTION X
RADIUM IN UROLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE
GENITO-URINARY TRACT

United States Radium Corporation
New York

SECTION X.

RADIUM IN UROLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE GENITO-
URINARY TRACT.

1921.

- Radium Therapy of Teratoid Tumors of Testicle: Barringer & Dean, J. A. M. A., 77: 1237, 1921.
Experience with Radium in Cancer of the Prostate: H. G. Bugbee, J. Urol., 6: 459, 1921.
Technic for Radium Treatment in Rectum: Z. Guzmán, Semana Med., 28: 137, 1921.
Technic of Treatment of Carcinoma of Bladder and Prostate by Combination of Surgery, Electro-Coagulation Radium, Implantation and Roentgen Ray: Thomas & Pfahler, Tr. Sect. Urol. A. M. A., pg. 268, 1921.

1920.

- Radium Injury of Rectum: Benthin, Deutsch. med. Woch., 46: 645, 1920.
Radium in the Treatment of Malignant Conditions of the Bladder and Prostate: R. Duncan, Urol. & Cutan. Rev., 24: 89, 1920.
Treatment of Cancer, Particularly of Tongue, Tonsil and Rectum, by Buried Emanation: H. H. Janeway, Am. J. Roentgenol., 7: 92, 1920.
Treatment of Rectal Ulcers after Mesothorium Raying of Cancer of Uterus: W. Kolde, Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., 44: 319, 1920.
Radium Therapy of Cancer of Prostate: G. Kolischer, Am. J. Surg., 34: 323, 1920.
Experience with Radium in the Treatment of Diseases of the Urologic and Cutaneous Systems: J. M. Lee, Urol. & Cutan. Rev., 24: 575, 1920.
Rôle of Radium in Treatment of Malignant Disease of Bladder and Male Genital Organs: C. Morson, Brit. J. Surg., 8: 36, 1920.
Instrument for Application of Radium to Tumors of Bladder: W. H. Woolston, Surg. Gynec. Obst., 31: 627, 1920.

1919.

- Radium Therapy in Cancer of Prostate: H. C. Bumpus, M. Clin. N. Am., 3: 707, 1919.
Combined Surgical and Radium Method of Treatment in Cancer of the Prostate: R. H. Herbst, J. A. M. A., 72: 1610, 1919.
Newer Methods for Radium Treatment of Prostatic and Vesical Cancer: F. Hinman, J. A. M. A., 72: 1815, 1919.

1918.

- Radium Treatment of Cancer of Prostate: G. Marion, J. d'Urol., 7: 335, 1918.

1917.

- Radium in the Treatment of Carcinoma of the Bladder and Prostate. Review of One Year's Work: B. S. Barringer, J. A. M. A., 68: 1227, 1917.

1916.

Radium in Cancer of Prostate and Bladder: Barringer, J. A. M. A., 67: 1422, 1916.

The Technic of Radium Treatment per Urethram in Prostatic Carcinoma: J. Cauhapé, *Internat. Clin.*, 1:200, 1916. 26th Series.

Chronic Interstitial Nephritis; an Apparently Hopeless Case, Benefited by Treatment with the Emanations of Radium and Thorium: F. E. Park, *N. Y. M. J.*, 104: 66, 1916.

1915.

Radium in Cancer of the Bladder; Applied by Means of a Cystoscope; Report of a Case: W. Ayres, *N. Y. M. J.*, 101: 345, 1915.

1914.

Some Urological Findings in Persons Having Been Subject to Radium Emanations: C. Capezzuoli, *Atti d. Accad. med.-fis. fiorent.* (1913), 49: 1914.

Treatment of Hypertrophy and Cancer of the Prostate by Radium: E. Desnos, *Bull. méd., Par.*, 28: 231, 1914.

Protective Effect of Radium Emanation on the Secondary Sexual Characteristics of Tritons: J. Halban, *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.*, 38: 466, 1914.

Treatment of Tumors of the Bladder and Prostate by Radium: R. Le Fur, *Paris Chir.*, 6: 456, 1914.

Radium in the Treatment of Cancer of the Prostate: O. Pasteau, *Paris Chir.*, 6: 208, 1914.

The Radium Treatment of Cancer of the Prostate: Pasteau & Degrais, *Arch. Roentg. Ray. Lond.*, 18: 396, 1914.

On the Use of Radium in the Treatment of Cancerous Tumors of the Prostate: Pasteau & Degrais, *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Roentgenstr.*, 21: 667, 1914.

Contributions to the Technic of Radium and Mesothorium Therapy in Urology: H. Schüller, *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, 24: 22, 1914.

Radium Therapy in Urology: H. Schüller, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 27: 122, 1914.

1913.

Treatment of Tumors of the Prostate with Radium: Degrais & Pasteau, *Strahlentherapie*, 3: 542, 1913.

Clinical and Histological Modifications of a Tumor of the Prostate Under the Influence of Radium: Pasteau, Degrais & Bellot, *Bull. de l'Assoc. franc. p. l'étude du Cancer*, 6: 113, 1913.

Use of Radium in Treatment of Cancer of the Prostate: Pasteau & Degrais, *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, 38: 703, 1913.

1912.

Radiotherapy; Sarcoma of the Inguinal Region Cured by Radium: Reynier & Fabre, *Bull. et mém. soc. de chir. de Par.*, 38: 1436, 1912.

1910.

Application of Radium to Vesical Tumors, Hypertrophy and Cancer of the Prostate, etc.: H. Minet, *Assoc. franc. neurol., Proc. verb.*, 13: 629, 1910.

On Radium Excretion in the Urine: Ramsauer & Caan, Münch. med. Woch., 57: 1445, 1910.

1905.

Radio-Activity in Diabetes and Nephritis: S. S. Wallian, St. Louis M. Rev., 52: 179, 1905.

SECTION XI

RADIUM—UNUSUAL CASES: RARE CASES: NERVES:
GOUT AND RHEUMATISM: BRAIN, ETC.

SECTION XI.

RADIUM—UNUSUAL CASES: RARE CASES: NERVES:
GOUT AND RHEUMATISM: BRAIN, ETC.

1921.

- Radium Treatment of Vulval Vegetations in the Course of Pregnancy: P. Degrais, *Gynéc. et Obst.*, 4:493, 1921.
Action of Radium and Roentgen Rays on Normal and Diseased Lymphoid Tissue: I. Levin. *J. A. M. A.*, 77:930, 1921.
Action of Radium on Tumors of Bone, with Report of 2 Cases: I. Levin, *Med. Rec.*, 100:673, 1921.
Radium in Treatment of Sarcoma of Bone: W. Neill, Jr. *Am. J. Surg.*, 35:32, 1921.
Contribution to the Technic of Application of Radium by the Abdominal Route in Uterine Cancer. (Process of Anselme-Schwartz): Proust & Mallet, *Bull. et mém. soc. de chir. de Par.*, 47:872, 1921.
Physiological Changes Produced by Radium Rays and Ultra-Violet Light in Egg Nereis: Redfield & Bright, *J. Physiol.*, 55:61, 1921.

1920.

- Radium Therapy During Pregnancy: L. P. Botarro, & Becerro de Bengoa. *An. de la Fac. de Med.*, Montevideo, 5:209, 1920.
Effects of Radium Emanations Upon Brain Tumors: C. H. Frazier, *Surg. Gynec. Obst.*, 31:236, 1920.
Effects of Radium on Normal Brain Tissue: Williamson, Brown & Butler, *Surg. Gynec. Obst.*, 31:239, 1920.

1919.

- Radium in the Bible: P. Haupt, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.* No. 6, 26, 1919.
Sarcoma of Scapula Treated by Radium: T. H. Kelloch, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. (Clin. Sect.)*, 12:3, 1919.
Technic of After-Treatment of War Injuries by Radium: W. C. Stevenson. *Arch. Radiol. & Electroth.*, 23:356, 1919.
Action of Radium Emanation on Vitamines of Yeast: Sigiura & Benedict. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 39:421, 1919.

1918.

- Radium Water Therapy, Influence on Creatinin and Uric Acid Metabolism in Chronic Arthritis: F. H. McCrudden & C. S. Sargent, *Am. J. Med. Sc.*, 156:702, 1918.
Radium Emanation in Hay-Fever: F. E. Park, *Med. Rec.*, 93:284, 1918.
Quantitative Study of the Effect of Radium Radiations Upon Fertilization Membrane of Nereis: A. C. Redfield & E. M. Bright, *Am. J. Physiol.*, 45:374, 1918.

1917.

- On the Application of Plastic and Elastic Fixation-Prosthesis in Radium Therapy: L. Edling, Münch. med. Woch., 64:417, 1917.
- Case History of Centenarian; Cancer; Radium: E. O'N. Kane, Buffalo M. J., 72:13, 1916-17.
- Radium in Mobilizing Joints Having Fibromous Ankylosis Following Tuberculous Arthritis: J. J. Nutt, Am. J. Orth. Surg., 15:137, 1917.

1916.

- Radium in Sarcoma of Bone: Bissell, N. Y. M. J., 104:3, 1916.
- Radium in Gastric Carcinoma: C. Field, N. Y. M. J., 102:1171, 1916.
- Radium Rays, Action on Heart Functioning: Zwaardemaker, Benjamins & Feenstra. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 2:1923, 1916.

1915.

- Case of Recurrent Cancer of the Cervical Glands Treated by Radium: W. R. J. Hayes. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, 33:217, 1915.
- Preliminary Report of Large Angiomatous Tumor in Baby, Treated by Radium: D. T. Quigley, West. M. Rev., 20:235, 1915.
- Carbonic Acid Snow as a Sensibilizer in Radium Therapy: E. Sommer, Münch. med. Woch., 62:1676, 1915.

1914.

- The Use of Atrophan and Radium Emanation in the Treatment of Gout and Arthritides: Chace & Fine, J. A. M. A., 63:945, 1914.
- Considerations on a Supposed Cure by Radium of a Case of Epithelioma Refractory to Roentgen Rays: Comes & Prió. An. Acad. y lab. de cien. med. de Cataluña, 8:95, 1914.
- Radium Emanations in Rheumatoid Arthritis and in Diabetes: H. French, Med. Press & Circ., 98:87, 1914.
- On the Question of the Effect of Roentgen and Radium Rays on Internal Organs, Especially the Spleen: Heineke, Deutsch. med. Woch., 40:1311, 1914.
- Radium Therapy of Esophageal and Cardiac Carcinoma. (Results with 25 Cases): C. Lewin, Therap. d. Gegenw., 55:103, 1914.
- Appication of Radium Therapy to Tumors in Children: Nové-Josserand & Moutet. Lyon méd., 123:318, 1914.
- On a Reduction of Carbon Dioxide by Hydrogen, Caused by Radium Emanation: O. Scheuer, Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., 158:1887, 1914.
- Radium and Roentgen Therapy Facilitated by Double-Coated Adhesive Plaster: S. Tousey, N. Y. M. J., 100:1255, 1914.
- Some Rare Cases Treated with Radium: G. Waller, Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 2:720, 1914.

1913.

- Action of Radium Emanation on the Metabolism of Uric Acid: Sarvonat & Rebattu, J. Med. franc., 8:237, 1913.

The Anodyne Effect of Radium and Roentgen Rays: S. Simonson, *Strahlentherapie*, 2: 192, 1913.

1912.

Success of Radio-Therapy and Radium Therapy in a Case of "Mikulicz's Disease": Chuiton & Aubineau, *Arch. d'électricité méd.*, 20: 406, 1912.

Radium Therapy in Gout and Chronic Rheumatism: Haret, *J. de physiothérapie*, 10: 122, 1912.

Treatment of Gouty and Rheumatic Diseases with Radium Emanation: H. Jansen, *Radium in Biol. u. Heilk.*, 1: 199, 1911-12.

The Effect of Radium Emanation on Sodium Salts of Uric Acid: von Knaff-Lenz & Wiechowski, *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, 77: 303, 1912.

Radium and Age: F. L. de Verteuil, *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 2: 917, 1912.

1911.

Auto-Immunization with Radium and Roentgen Rays: D. Butcher, *Ann. di elett. med.*, 10: 39, 1911.

Radium, Its Therapeutic Properties, Its Possible Use in the Dental Field: L. Dekeyser, *Odontologie*, 44: 97, 148; 1911.

Growth Aided by Radium Emanation: Falta & Schwarz, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 48: 605, 1911.

Radium in Biology and Therapy with a Separate Discussion on Childhood: F. Gudzent, *Ztschr. f. Kinderh.*, 1: 321, 1911.

A Case of Sarcoma of the Scapula Treated by Ion Radium: Haret, *Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par.*, 3: 163, 1911.

Treatment of Gout and Rheumatism with Radium: W. His, *Med. Klin.*, 7: 204, 1911.

The Action of Filtered Radium Rays When Applied Directly to the Brain: Horsley & Finzi, *Brit. M. J.*, 2: 898, 1911.

Radium in Malignant Disease and Varicose Ulceration: T. R. Macdonald, *Brit. M. J.*, 2: 1529, 1911.

Additional Facts on a Case of Recovery from Chronic Suppurative Frontal Sinus Treated with a Lowered Air Pressure Containing Radium Emanation Mixed Adrenalin Vapor: Pick, *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 37: 1801, 1911.

1910.

Radium and Cicatrization; Healing of Open Wounds and Ulcers Under the Influence of Small Quantities of Radium: L. Chevalier, *Progrès méd.*, 26: 187, 1910.

Action of Radium on the Nervous System: A. Darier, *Clin. Ophth.*, 16: 53, 1910.

Radium and Metabolism: L. Deutmann, *Monatschr. f. Prakt. Wasserh.*, 17: 25; 49; 1910.

Radium and Metabolism: F. Gudzent, *Med. Klin.*, 6: 1647, 1910.

Influence of Radium Emanation on Purin Metabolism: Gudzent & Lowenthal *Ztschr. f. klin., med.*, 71: 304, 1910.

1909.

Action of Radium on the Tissues of the Neural Axis: Alquier & Faure-Beaulieu, *N. iconog. de la Sâlpêtrière*, 22: 109, 1909.

Influence of Radium Emanation on the General Metabolism of Human Beings: H. Silbergleit, Berl. klin. Woch., 46: 1205, 1909.

Heredity and Radium at Dublin; an Impression of the British Association Meeting: W. B. Thomas, Science Prog. 20 Cent., Lond., 3: 177, 1908-09.

1908.

Spondylosis and Slight Neuralgic Pains Following Radio-Therapeutic Practices: J. Babinski, Rev. Neurol., Par., 16: 262, 1908.

Action of Radium on Vaccine Pus: S. Sereni, Policlin., Roma, sez. med., 15: 145, 1908.

On the Influence of Radium Emanation Baths on Human Gas Metabolism: H. Silbergleit, Berl. kin. Woch., 45: 13, 1908.

1906.

Action of Radium Upon the Peripheral Nerves: A. Beck, Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przyr., Akad. umiej, 5, B, 111, 1906.

Action of Radium on the Electric Excitability of the Muscles: G. Muggia & B. Ohannessian, Riforma Med., 22: 766, 1906.

1905.

Radium in Nerve Therapeutics: Foveau de Courmelles, Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France 1904, Par., 2: 311, 1905.

Radium in the Dental Field: Foveau de Courmelles, Odontologie, Par., 34: 456, 1905.

On the Effect of Radium Rays on the Central Nervous System: H. Obersteiner, Arb. a. d. Neurol. Inst. a. d. Wien. Univ., Leipz. u. Wien, 12: 86, 1905.

The Influence of Radium Rays on the Muscles and Peripheric Nerves: E. Okada, Shinkeigaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 4: 141, 1905-06. Also: Arb. a. d. Neurol. Inst. a. d. Wien. Univ., 12: 105, 1905.

1904.

Note on the Action of Radium as an Analgesic and Nerve Tonic: A. Darier, Lancet, Lond., 1: 652, 1904.

Action of Radium as an Analgesic and Nerve Tonic in Very Small and Inoffensive Doses: A. Darrier, Bull. acad. de med., 51: 526, 1904.

Action of Radium Rays on the Excitability of the Psychomotor Centers: P. Keraval, Echo méd. du nord., 8: 63, 1904.

Action of Radium on the Excitability of the Cerebral Cortex: G. Obici, Riv. di patol. nerv. Firenze, 9: 76, 1904.

Radium and Nerve Action: I. Tarkhanoff, Arch. biol. nauk., St. Petersb., supplement, 11: 199, 1904.

1903.

Radium and the Bacillus Typhosus: R. Brown-Carthew, Lancet, Lond., 2: 1688, 1903.

Radium; a Method of Applying the Rays from Radium and Thorium in the Treatment of Consumption: F. Soddy, Brit. M. J., 2: 197, 1903.

Influence of Rays of Radium on the Excitability of Psycho-Motor Centers: M. Zhukovski, Obozr. psichiat. nevrol., etc., 8: 801, 1903.

SECTION XII.
RADIUM—EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES

United States Radium Corporation
New York

SECTION XII

RADIUM—EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES.

1921.

- Effect of Radium Emanation on Adult Mammalian Brain. with Special Reference to Therapeutic Dose in Treatment of Brain Tumors: H. J. Bagg, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 8: 536, 1921.
- An Experimental Study of the Effects of Radium Emanation on the Brains of Animals: H. J. Bagg, *N. Y. M. J.*, 113: 419, 1921.
- Experimental Research on the Action of β and γ Rays of Radium Acting in the Tissues Through Radio-Puncture: A. Lacasagne, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 5: 160, 1921.
- Lymphopenia Following Exposures of Rats to "Soft" X-Rays and the β Rays of Radium: Mottram & Russ, *J. Exper. Med.*, 34: 271, 1921.
- The Action of Radium on Transplanted Animal Tumors: Wood & Prime, *Strahlentherapie*, 12: 1071, 1921.

1920.

- Response of Animal Organism to Repeated Injections of an Active Deposit of Radium Emanation: Intravenous Injection in Dogs: H. J. Bagg, *J. Cancer Res.*, 5: 301, 1920.
- Pathological Changes Accompanying Injections of Active Deposit of Radium Emanation: Intravenous and Subcutaneous Injections in White Rat: H. J. Bagg, *J. Cancer Res.*, 5: 1, 1920.
- Action of Buried Tubes of Radium Emanation Upon Normal and Neoplastic Tissues, with Special Reference to Therapeutic Dose in Experimental and Human Cancer: H. J. Bagg, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 7: 536, 1920.
- Experimental Studies on the Biologic Value of Various Filtered Roentgen and Radium Rays: E. Bracht, *Strahlentherapie*, 10: 88, 1920.
- The Effect of Radium Rays on Cane Sugar and Agar: A. Fernau *Biochem. Ztschr.*, 102: 246, 1920.
- Radium Experiments in Biology. A Literary Summary: G. Hertwig, *Strahlentherapie*, 11: 821, 1920.
- Results of Exposure of Animal Ovaries to Rays of Radium: J. M. Maury, *J. A. M. A.*, 74: 1711, 1920.
- Histological Changes in Bone Marrow of Rats Exposed to the γ Radiations from Radium: J. C. Mottram, *Arch. Radiol. & Electroth.*, 25: 197, 1920.
- Effect of Intravenous Injections of Active Deposit of Radium in Metabolism in Dog: R. C. Theis, & H. J. Bagg, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 41: 525, 1920.
- Experiments Regarding the Action of Radium on Microbic Flora: P. Lequex & E. Chomé, *Rev. franc. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, 14: 412, 1919.

1918.

- An Attempt at the Experimental Production of Carcinoma by Means of Radium:** W. S. Lazarus-Barlow, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. (Sect. Path.)*, 11:1, 1918.
- Difference in Action of Radium on Green Plants in Presence and Absence of Light:** C. Packard, *J. General Physiol.*, 1:37, 1918.
- Curative Action of Radium on Hen Sarcoma:** H. Ogata, *Gann.* 12:49, 1918.
- Influence of Heat and Radium on Induced Immunity Against Transplanted Animal Tumors:** G. L. Rohdenburg & Bullock, *J. Cancer Res.*, 3:181, 1918.

1917.

- The Effect of Radium Rays on Animal Tissue. Experimental Histologic Examination of the Tissue of Amphibian Larvae:** W. Grasnick, *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, 90:1, 1917.
- Radium in Experimental Cancer:** F. C. Wood, *Proc. Pan.-Am. Sc. Cong.*, 10:500, 1917. Dis: 509.

1916.

- Experiments on Radium Emanations, with a New Method of Radio-Activation on Fluids:** L. Pagliani, *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 22:416, 1916.

1915.

- Contribution to the Study of the Action of Radium and Its Emanation on the Germination of the Higher Plants:** Agulhon & Robert, *Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur*, 29:261, 1915.
- Some Experiments on the Action of the Beta and Gamma Rays upon Animal Tissues:** H. Beckton, *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.*, 33:123, 1914-15.
- Trial Made to Influence the Rapidity of Radio-Active Transformations by Alpha Rays:** J. Danysz, *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, 161:784, 1915.
- Experiments to Determine Whether Variations in Temperature Influence the Effects Produced When Malignant Cells Are Irradiated by Radium Bromide:** E. H. Lepper, *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.*, 33:77, 1914-15.
- The Immunity to Rat Sarcoma Produced in Rats by Grafts of Sarcoma which Have Been Irradiated by Radium:** E. H. Lepper, *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.*, 33:89, 1914-15.
- The Effects of the Beta and Gamma Rays of Radium on Proto-plasm:** C. Packard, *J. Exper. Zool.*, 19:323, 1915.
- Research on the Action of Radio-Active Substances in Mouse Cancer:** A. Wassermann, *Rev. prat. de radiumthérap.*, 1:66, 1914-15.
- Action of Radium on Transplanted Tumors of Animals:** Wood & Prime, *Ann. Surg.*, 62:751, 1915.

1914.

- Some Experiments with Radium: F. C. Benson, Jr., *Hahneman Month.*, 49: 409, 1914.
- The Physical and Technical Theories of Radium and Roentgen Raying, and the Most Important Faults: F. Dessauer, *Strahlentherapie*, 4: 452, 1914.
- Experimental Examination of the Biologic Effect of Raying on the Trypanosoma: L. Halberstaedter, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 51: 252, 1914.
- The Effect of Radio-Active Substances on Immune Sera and Infected Animals: Kemen & Diehl, *Med. Klin.*, 10: 813, 1914.
- On the Electro-Chemical Properties of Radium B and Thorium B: Z. Klemensiewicz, *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, 158: 1889, 1914.
- Analysis of the Effect of Radio-Active Substances on Mouse Cancer: A. von Wassermann, *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 40: 524, 1914.
- On the Immunity Conferred Upon Mice by Radium-Irradiated Mouse Cancer: Wedd, Morson & Russ, *J. Path. & Bacteriol.*, 18: 566, 1913-14.
- Experiments on the Active Deposit of Radium: E. M. Wellisch, *Am. J. Sc.*, 38: 283, 1914.
- The Effect of Radium on Spontaneous Carcinomata in Mice: F. C. Wood, *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 29: 430, 1914.
- The Action of Radium on Tumors of Mice: F. C. Wood, *Proc. N. Y. Path. Soc.*, 14: 130, 1914.

1913.

- On the Absence of Recognizable Quantities of Radium from the Tissues of Normal Herrings: H. Beckton, *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.*, 30: 146, 1913.
- The Receptivity of Normal and Pathologic Tissue for Radium Rays: H. Dominici, *Strahlentherapie*, 3: 379, 1913.
- De la Fixation, par le Squelette, du Radium Injecté à l'état Soluble: Dominici, Laborde & Laborde, *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, 75: 108, 1913.
- Investigations on the Absorption of the γ Rays of Radium Through Certain Organic Substances: Giraud, *Strahlentherapie*, 3: 82, 1913.
- Some Statistical Notes on a Paper by Dr. Lazarus-Barlow and Beckton Entitled "On Radium as a Stimulus of Cell Division": M. Greenwood, Jr., *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.*, 30: 72, 1913.
- The Effect of Radio-Active Substances and Their Rays on Normal and Pathologic Tissues: W. S. Lazarus-Barlow, *Strahlentherapie*, 3: 365, 1913.
- On the Disappearance of Insoluble Radium Salts from the Bodies of Mice after Subcutaneous Injection: W. S. Lazarus-Barlow, *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.*, 30: 92, 1913.
- Note on the Estimation of Radium in Animal Substances: W. S. Lazarus-Barlow, *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.*, 30: 95, 1913.
- On Radium as a Stimulus of Cell Division: Lazarus-Barlow & Beckton, *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.*, 30: 47, 1913.

- Note on the "Time Factor" in Calculating "Radium Dose": Lazarus-Barlow & Beckton, Arch. Middlesex Hosp., 30:77, 1913.
- Experiments on the Action of Alpha, Beta and Gamma Radiations of Radium on the Muscle-Nerve Preparations of the Frog: Lazarus-Barlow & Dunbar, Arch. Middlesex Hosp., 30:17, 1913.
- On the Action of Beta and Gamma Rays of Radium on the Cell in Different States of Nuclear Division: J. C. Mottram, Arch. Middlesex Hosp., 30:98, 1913.
- The Pathological Anatomical Changes in Guinea Pigs Killed by Exposure to High Concentration of Radium Emanation. II: F. Proescher, Radium, Pittsburg, 1913; 1; no. 5, 5: no. 6, 9.
- On the Action of Radium upon the Cells of Jensen's Rat Sarcoma: Russ & Chambers, Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 86:482, 1913.
- Influence of Radio-Active Emanations on Vegetation: Stoklasa & Zdobnicki, Compt. rend. acad. d. sc., 167:1082, 1913.
- The Effect of Roentgen and Radium Radiations upon the Vitality of the Cells of Mouse Carcinoma: Wedd & Russ, J. Path. & Bacteriol., 17:1, 1912-13.

1912.

- Experimental Research on the Injections of Soluble Radium Salts in Animals; Methods of Localization and Elimination of These Salts: Balvay & Chaspoul, Lyon méd., 118:386, 1912.
- Experimental Investigations on the Injection of Soluble Radium Salts in Animals; Methods of Localization and Elimination of These Salts (Kidneys, Urine): Balvay & Chaspoul, Lyon méd., 118:573, 1912.
- The Influence of Radium and of Its Decomposition Products on the Ferments: T. R. Brown, Arch. Int. Med., 10:405, 1912.
- The Bactericidal Action of Radium Emanation: Chambers & Russ, Arch. Roentgen Ray, 17:196, 1912.
- The Effect of Radium Emanation on the Function of the Generative Cells: W. Engelmann, Radium in Biol. u. Heilk., 1:286, 1911-12.
- Influence of Radium Emanation on the Genital Organs of Rabbits: Fellner & Neumann, Ztschr. f. Roentg. u. Radiumforsch., 14:345, 1912.
- Influence of Radium Emanation upon the Phagocytosis of Microbes: K. Klecki, Przegl. lek., Krakow, 52:285, 1912.
- Experimental Theories of Radium Therapy: P. Lazarus, Verhandl. d. deutsch., Kong. f. inn. med., 29:258, 1912.
- Experiments on the Effect of Radium Emanation on the Blood-Vessel System: A. Loewy, Berl. klin. Woch., 49:109, 1912.
- Experiments with Radium: Rochat, Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 2:647, 1912.
- The Anatomic and Physiologic Effect of Radium Emanation on the Liver and Kidneys of Animals: W. Stefko, Zentralbl. f. Roentgenstr. etc., 3:211, 1912.
- Influence of Radio-Activity on the Development of Plants: J. Stoklasa, Compt. rend. acad. d. sc., 155:1096, 1912.

1911

- On the Effect of Radium Emanation on Eggs of Lower Animals: R. Bauer, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 24: 1464, 1911.
- The Effect of Radium Emanation on Altmann's Granules: Beckton & Russ, *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.*, 23: 59, 1911.
- On the Modifications of the Tissues Following the Introduction of Radium by Electrolysis into the Living Organism: Dominici, Haret & Jaboin, *Compt. rend. soc. de biol.*, 70: 433, 1911.
- Effects of the Activation of the Atmosphere Through Radium Emanation on the Germination and Growth of Various Vegetable Organisms: G. Fabre, *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 70: 187, 1911.
- Radium Disease in Animal Germ Cells. Contribution to the Experimental Theory of Heredity: O. Hertwig, *Arch. f. mikr. anat.*, 77: 1, 1911.
- The Effect of Radium Raying on Colloids: Jorissen & Woudstra, *Zentralbl. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide*, 8: 15, 1911.
- Action of Radium on Ferments: F. Ravenna, *Arch. ital. de biol.*, 54: 299, 1910-11.

1910

- The Action of the Radiation from Radium Bromide upon the Skin of the Ear of the Rabbit: J. O. W. Barratt, *Quart. J. Exper., Physiol., Lond.*, 3: 261, 1910.
- The Effect of Roentgen and Radium Rays on Cells: W. Casemir, *Med. Naturw. Arch.*, 2: 423, 1909-10.
- Organic and Functional Changes in Vegetable Organisms under the Influence of Radium: G. Fabre, *Compt. rend. soc. de biol.*, 69: 523, 1910.
- The Influence of Radium Emanation on Natrium Salt of Muric Acid in the Animal Organism: L. Tofanow, *Ztschr. f. klin. med.*, 71: 372, 1910.
- On Recent Investigations of Action of Radium on Plants and Animals: L. Hussakof, *Arch. Roentg. Ray*, 14: 355, 1909-10.
- Radium; Its Curative Effect upon Cancer (Adeno-Carcinoma) in Mice: H. Lawrence, *Austral. M. J.*, 15: 368, 1910.
- The Effect of Radium on Healthy Tissue Cell: G. P. Mills, *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 2: 462, 1910.

1909

- Radium Rays and Plant Life Processes; Some Interesting Discoveries: C. S. Gager, *Scient. Ann. Suppl.*, 72: 264, 1909.
- Influence of Radium Radiations on the Chlorophyl and Respiratory Functions of Plant Life: Hibert & Kling, *Compt. rend. acad. d. sc.*, 149: 230, 1909.
- Radio-Dermatitis and Its Experimental Production in Animals: C. Rowntree, *Arch. Roentg. Ray*, *Lond.*, 14: 104, 1909-10.
- Notes on the Effect of Radium in Relation to Some Pathogenic and Non-Pathogenic Bacteria: Iredell & Minett, *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1: 1445, 1909.

1908

- Radium Emanation and Transmutation; the Chemical Action of Radium Emanation on Copper and Lead and on Water: Cameron & Ramsay, *Scient. Am., Suppl.*, 65:94, 1908.
- The Influence of Radium on the Decomposition of Hydriodic Acid: Creighton & Mackenzie, *Am. Chem. J.*, 39:474, 1908.
- Action of Radium Emanations on Solutions of Copper Salts: Curie & Gleditsch, *Am. Chem. J.*, 40:485, 1908.
- The Arrest and Prolonged Remainder of Radium Sulphate in Living Tissues: H. Dominici & Faure-Beaulieu, *Compt. rend. acad. d sc.*, 146:1051, 1908.
- Comparison of the Effects of X-Rays and Radium on the Vegetable Soil: H. Guillemillot, *Arch. d'électric. méd.* 16:608, 1908.
- The Action of Radium on the Tissues; Experimental Studies on the Skin: G. Guyot, *Rassegna di terap.*, 26:945, 1908.
- Hypothesis of Radiant Matter: M. Loeb, *Pop. Science Month.* 73:52, 1908.
- Lesions Determined by Roentgen Rays and by Becquerel-Curie Rays in the Germinal Glands and Sex-Cells in Man and Animal: Regaud, *Arch. d'électric. méd.* 16:587, 1908.
- Experiments with Radium Emanation: A. Strasser & A. Selka, *Bl. f. klin. Hydrother.*, 18:105, 1908.
- Influence of Radium upon the Electric Conductivity of Colloid Solutions: W. Zlobicki, *Rozpr. wydz. matemat. przyr. Akad. umiej.* 1907, Kraków, A. 7:153, 1908.

1907

- On Recent Investigations of the Action of Radium on Plants and Animals: L. Hussakof, *Med. Rec.*, 72:89, 1907.
- The Fate of Radium after Its Introduction into the Animal Organism, with Some Remarks on the Excretion of Barium: G. M. Meyer, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 2:461, 1907.
- The Elimination of Radium from Normal and Nephrectomized Animals: W. Salant & G. M. Meyer, *Am. J. Physiol.*, 20:366, 1907.

1906

- Experiments to Determine the Influence of Radium Bromide on Protein Metabolism in Dogs: W. N. Berg. & W. H. Welker, *Science*, 23:333, 1906.
- Story of Three Rabbits and a Fragment of Radium: P. Desfosses, *Presse Méd.*, 14: (supplement) 25; 1906.
- Microscopic Examination for Experiments on the Influence of Radium Rays on Embryonal and Regenerative Development: O. Levy, *Arch. f. Entwcklungsmechn. d. Organ.*, 21:130, 1906.
- Experimental Researches on the Action of Radium Rays on the Skin: Matsuoka, *Iji-Shinbun*, Tokyo, 1064, 1906.
- The Action of Radium and Certain Other Salts on Gelatin: W. A. D. Rudge, *Proc. Roy. Soc., Lond.*, 78:380, 1906.
- Influence of Radium Rays on Electrical Production of Electrolytes: M. Sabat, *Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. umiej.* Kraków, 6 A:1, 1906.

The Influence of Radium Rays on the Development of the Pteropus (Scyllium Canicula): J. Tur, Arch. d. zool. expér. et gén. Notes et rev., 5: 39, 1906.

Influence of a Weak Dose of Radium Emanation on the Development and Metamorphosis of Batracians: P. Wintrebert, Compt. rend. acad. d. sc., 143: 1259, 1906.

1905

Experimental Investigations on the Effects of Radium: C. Blauel, Beitr. z. klin. Chir., 45: 141, 1905.

On the Spontaneous Action of Radio-Active Bodies on Gelatin Media: J. B. Burke, Nature, Lond., 72: 78, 1905.

On the Spontaneous Action of Radium on Gelatin Media: J. B. Burke, Nature, Lond., 72: 294, 1905.

On the Action of Radium Emanation on Pathogenic Bacteria: E. Dorn & E. Baumann & S. Valentiner, Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., 51: 328, 1905.

Preliminary Notes on the Effects of Radium Rays on Plants: C. S. Gager, Am. Med., 9: 1030, 1905.

Influence of Radium on the Respiratory Energy of Germinating Eggs: H. Micheels & P. de Heen, Acad. Roy. de Belg. Bull. de la cl. d. sc., Brux., 29: 1905

Experiments with Radium Emanations: W. C. Phillips, Med. News, 87: 341, 1905.

The Action of Radium Rays on Chymosin: S. Schmidt-Nielsen, Medd. f. Finsens med. Lysinst., Kopenh., 9: 179, 1904.—10: 86, 1906. Also: Beitr. z. Chem. Phys. u. Path., 5: 398, 1903-04. 6: 175, 1904-05.

Further Clinical Experiences with Radium with Special Reference to Lieber's Radium Coatings: R. H. Stevens, Tr. Am. Inst. Homoep., Chic., 61: 796, 1905.

Further Clinical Experiences with Radium with Especial Reference to Lieber's Radium Coatings: R. H. Stevens, N. Am. J. Homoep., 53: 720, 1905.

Studies of the Effects of Radium on Plants and Animals with Demonstrations: Communicated by W. J. Gies, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., 2: 86, 1904-05.

The Effect of Radium Rays on the More Delicate Changes in the Testicle Tissue of the Rat: H. A. Thaler, Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Chir., 79: 576, 1905.

1904

The Action of Radium Rays on Tissues, Eggs, and Animals: A. — Brit. M. J., 1: 382, 1904.

Radio-Activity and Chemistry: G. F. Barker, School of Mines Quart., 24: 267, 1902-04.

Law of Disappearance of Activity Induced by Radium After Heating of the Activated Bodies: P. Curie & J. Danne, Compt. rend. acad. d. sc., 138: 748, 1904.

Effect of Radium Rays on Animal Tissues: H. Heinecke, Münch. med. Woch., 51: 1382, 1904.

- Action of Radium Radiations on the Colloids, Hemoglobin Ferments and Red Globules: V. Henri & A. Mayer, *Compt. rend. acad. d. sc.*, 138: 521, 1904.
- Precipitation of Positive Colloids by the β Radiations of Radium: V. Henri & A. Mayer, *Compt. rend. soc. de biol.* 57: 33, 1904.
- Experimental Investigations with Radium upon Living Tissues: J. R. Jicinsky, *Iowa M. J.*, 10: 141, 1904.
- Radium, Radio-Active Substances and Aluminum with Experimental Research of the Same: M. Metzenbaum, *Cleveland M. J.*, 3: 191, 1904.
- Therapeutic Experiments with Radium: B. Parkhurst, *Pacific Coast J. Homoeop.*, 12: 137, 1904.
- Therapeutic Experiments with Radium and Sensitizing Substances: R. Polland, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 17: 1167, 1904.
- The Effect of Radium Rays on the Colon Bacillus, the Diphtheria Bacillus and Yeast: S. C. Prescott, *Science*, 20: 246, 1904.
- Experimental Investigations on the Influence of Radium Rays and Radium Emanation on Embryonal and Regenerative Processes of Development: A. Schaper, *Anat. Anz. Jena*, 25: 298; 326; 1904. Also: *Deutsch. Med. Woch.*, 30: 1435; 1465; 1904.
- On the Physiological Effect of Radium on the Opalina Ranarum; Preliminary Report: A. Veneziani, *Zentralbl. f. Physiol.*, 18: 130, 1904.
- Experimental Investigations on the Effect of Radium Rays on Animal Tissue and the Rôle of Lecithins in the Same: R. Werner, *Zentralbl. f. Chir.*, 31: 1233, 1904.
- Radium and Animals: E. G. Willcock, *Nature, Lond.*, 69: 55, 1903-04.
- The Action of the Rays from Radium upon Some Simple Forms of Animal Life: E. G. Willcock, *J. Physiol., Lond.* 30: 449, 1903-04.

1903

- Some Experiments with Radium on Bacteria: F. Van Beuren Jr. & H. Zinsser, *Am. Med.*, 6: 1021, 1903.
- Influence of Radium Rays on Growing Animals: G. Bohn, *Comp. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, 136: 1012, 1903.
- Influence of Radium Rays on Virginal and Fecund Eggs, and on Their First Stages of Development: G. Bohn, *Compt. rend. acad. d. sc.*, 136: 1085, 1903.
- On the Pathogenic Action of Radium-Rays and Emanations on Various Tissues and Organs: J. Danysz, *Compt. rend. acad. d. sc.*, 136: 461, 1903.
- The Bactericidal Effect of Radium Rays: R. Pfeiffer & E. Friedberger, *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 40: 640, 1903.
- Experiments in Radio-Activity and the Production of Helium from Radium: Sir W. Ramsay & F. Soddy, *Rep. Smithson. Inst.*, 203, 1902-03. Also: *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 72: 204, 1903.
- On the Effect of Radium Rays; a Physiological-Chemical Study of the Hen's Egg: G. Schwartz, *Arch. f. d. Ges. Physiol.*, 100: 532, 1903.

SECTION XIII
RADIUM—APPARATUS

SECTION XIII

RADIUM—APPARATUS

1921

- A Universal Apparatus for Radium Therapy:** Baud & Mallet, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 5: 271, 1921.
- Solomon's Radiologic Ionometer for Measuring Dosage:** Béclère, *Bull. acad. de méd.*, 86: 3, 1921.
- Lead Block for Holding Radium Needles:** C. F. Bowen, *J. A. M. A.*, 76: 1397, 1921.
- New Conceptions Relative to the Treatment of Malignant Disease with Special Reference to Radium in Needles:** W. L. Clark, *Penn. M. J.*, 24: 214, 1921.
- Instrumentation for Radium Therapy:** P. Descomps, *Bull. et mém. soc. de chir. de Par.*, 47: 416, 1921.
- Apparatus for Protection Against Radium Rays for Use of Radiologists Handling Radium:** A. Félix, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 5: 61, 1921.
- Instrumental Difficulties and the Error of the Square of the Distance in Curie-Therapy:** d'Halluin, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 5: 502, 1921.
- The Radium Institute in Paris; the Scientific Equipment of Mme. Curie's New Radium Pavilion:** T. A. Marchmay, *Scient. Am.*, 124: 223, 1921.
- Care of Radium Apparatus:** T. Nogier, *Lyon méd.*, 130: 417, 1921.
- An Inexpensive Radium Capsule Holder:** G. E. Pfahler, *Am. J. Roentgenol.* 8: 30, 1921.
- Ionometric Dosage in Radiotherapy. Work of the Laboratory of the Therapeutic Clinic of La Petié:** P. Schrumpf-Pierron, *Paris Méd.*, 34: 424, 1921.

1920

- Apparatus for Implantation of Radium Emanation Points:** R. M. Lewis, *Surg. Gynec. Obst.*, 30: 528, 1920.
- Apparatus Facilitating the Application of Radium:** Proust, *Bull. et mem. soc. de chir. de Par.*, 46: 1404, 1920.
- Effect of Different Filters on Radium Radiations:** E. H. Quimby, *Am. J. Roentgenol.* 7: 492, 1920.
- Needed Improvement in Apparatus to Meet Demands of Modern Radium Therapy:** C. Regaud & Ferroux, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 4: 193, 1920.
- Uterine and Cervical Radium Holders:** C. Swanson, *J. M. A. Georgia*, 10: 158, 1920.
- Description of an Apparatus for the Collection, Purification and Tubing of Radium Emanation from a Radium Solution:** C. H. Viol, *Radium, Pittsburgh*, 14: 1, 1919-20.

1919

- Frame for the Medical Application of the Emanation of Radium Rays Condensed in Closed Tubes:** A. Laborde, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 3: 408, 1918-19.

Emanations in Ampules: S. Laborde, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 3: 501, 1919.

New Apparatuses for the Application of Radium Therapy: T. Nogier, *Lyon Chirurg.*, 16: 406, 1919.

1918

Apparatus Used in Radium Therapy. (Their Designation. Units.): A. Laborde, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.* 3: 106, 153; 1918.

Distance as a Factor in the Local Application of Radium: C. H. Viol, *Radium*, Pittsburgh, 11: 22, 1918.

Glazed Flat Radium Applicators: C. H. Viol, *Radium*, Pittsburgh, 9: 13, 1917-18.

1917

Description of Radium Applicators for Malignant Disease of Mouth and Pharynx: C. H. Bubb, *Arch. Rad. & Elec.*, 21: 293, 1917.

New Apparatus for First Successful Application of Radium in Sclerotic Disease of Middle Ear: Z. von Dworzak, *N. Y. M. J.*, 106: 598, 1917.

Apparatus for Preparation and Control of Radium Emanation Waters: C. E. Field, *Med. Rec.*, 91: 843, 1917.

Radium Applicator for Throat: C. W. Hanford, *J. A. M. A.* 68: 1904, 1917.

Equipment to Produce Radio-Active Waters: A. Laborde, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 2: 662, 1917.

Radium Treatment in Edinburgh and Manchester, with a Description of a Trocar for the Introduction of Radium Tubes: *Lancet*, Lond., 1: 546, 1917.

A Trocar for the Introduction of Radium Tubes: *Lancet*, Lond., 1: 548, 1917.

Presentation of New Instruments and Methods of Use (of Radium) in Cancer of Prostate and Bladder: H. H. Young, *J. A. M. A.*, 68: 1174, 1917.

1916

Special Radium Needles in Use at the Radium Sanitarium of New York: J. B. Bissell, *Am. Med.*, 11: 520, 1916.

On the Production of Radium Conductors: A. Fernau, *Strahlen-therapie*, 7: 527, 1916.

An Immediately Recording Emanation Meter (Ionometer): H. Greinacher, *Ztschr. f. Balneol. Klimat.*, 8: 56, 1915-16.

Physical Facts About Radio-Active Elements as Applied in Medicine: *Newcomet, Therap. Gaz.*, 40: 87, 1916.

Emanation Table for Clinical Work: *Stevenson, Arch. Rad. & Elec.*, 20: 335, 1916.

A Convenient Forceps for Handling Radium Tubes: C. H. Viol, *Radium*, Pittsburgh, 6: 134, 1915-16.

1915

Apparatus Producing Radio-Active Water: H. Bucquet, *Rev. Prat de Radiumthérap.*, 1: 30, 1914-15.

Choice of Shapes and Sizes for Radium-Carrying Apparatuses Now in Current Use; Various Suggestions: P. Giraud, *Rev. prat. de radiumthérap.*, 7: 174, 1914-15.

A New Alpha-Ray Effect (Mechanical): F. H. Glew, J. Röntg. Soc., Lond., 11:77, 1915.

Experiments upon the Influence of Platinum Screens with a View to Determining Their Value in the Radium Treatment of Malignant Disease: W. S. Lazarus-Barlow, Arch. Middlesex Hosp., 33: 131, 1914-15.

Uniformity in Dosage of Radium Emanation, the Various Forms Employed and Methods of Preparation: W. J. Schieffelin, Scient. Am. Suppl., 79: 123, 1913.

Instrumentarium for the Use of Highly-Active Radium and Mesothorium Preparations: P. Wichmann, Festschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntg., 22: 479, 1914-15.

1914

The Ionometer and Its Use in Measuring Radium and Radium Emanation: H. Greinacher, Zentralbl. f. Röntgenstr. etc., 5: 223, 1914.

Apparatus to Protect Patients Against Radio-Dermatitis During Radioscopy and Radiograph: R. Ledoux-Lebard, Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 6: 183, 1914.

Use of Benoist's Electro-Densimeter to Measure the Activity of Radium Apparatus: T. Nogier, Lyon méd., 122: 256, 1914.

A Radium Holder for the Oral Cavity: L. Reischig, Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. etc., 71: 225, 1914.

A New Apparatus for the Measurement of Radio-Activity: B. Szilard, Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 18: 375, 1913-14.

A New Apparatus for Measuring Radio-Activity: B. Szilard, Zentralbl. f. Röntgenstr. etc., 5: 103, 1914.

Rotation Apparatus for Radium Raying: Weckowski, Berl. klin. Woch., 51: 743, 1914.

1913

A Filter Apparatus for Radium Raying: R. Bassenge, Wien. klin. Woch., 26: 1494, 1913.

Inhalation Rooms; Cabinets and Measuring Apparatus for the Therapeutic Use of Radium Emanation: V. Crémieu, Arch. d'électric. méd., 23: 117, 1913.

Instrumentation in Radium Therapy: G. Danne, Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., 20: 491, 1913.

Emanation Apparatus with More Exact Dosage: O. David, Radium in Biol. u. Heilk. 2: 345, 1912-13.

Therapy with Radium Carriers: A. Jungmann, Wien. klin. Rundschau, 27: 638, 1913.

Simple Apparatus for Inserting Radium into Lengths of Sterile Rubber Tubing: C. E. S. Phillips, Lancet, Lond., 1: 397, 1913.

On a New Apparatus for the Collective Measurement of Radio-Activity: B. Szilard, Berl. klin. Woch., 50: 1352, 1913.

1912

Demonstration of Instruments for the Introduction of Radium and Mesothorium Capsules in the Nose, Pharynx, Larynx and Na-

Bibliography on Radium

sopharynx: Albanus, Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch 21: 256, 1912.

Instrumentarium for the External Therapeutic Use of Highly Active Radium and Mesothorium Preparations: P. Wichmann, Radium in Biol. u. Heilk., 1: 196, 1911-12.

1911

Demonstration of a Portable Inhalation Apparatus for Radium Emanation with a Continuous Regulative Emanation Feeder: Bickel & Engelmann, Berl. klin. Woch., 448: 447, 1911.

On the St. Joachimsthal Radium Conductors: F. Dautwitz, Wien. klin. Woch., 24: 775, 1911.

Erection and Application of a New Inhalation Apparatus for Radium Emanation with a Dosage Regulator: W. Engelmann, Berl. klin. Woch., 48: 659, 1911.

Technique and Actual Apparatus in Radium Therapy: Fabre & Fabre, Arch. d'électric. méd., 19: 121, 1911.

Instrumentarium for External Radium Treatment: St., Zentralbl. f. Röntgenstr. etc., 2: 405, 1911.

1910

Investigations on the Bactericidal Effect of Radium Emanations as Well as a Description of the Apparatus Constructed by K. Prytz for Gaining Emanation from Fixed Radium Preparations: H. Jansen, Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektions—krankh., 67: 135, 1910.

1909

Choice of Filter to Use in Radiotherapy for the Treatment of Deep Tumors: H. Guilleminot, Bull. et mém. soc. radiol. méd. de Par., 1: 120, 1909.

1907

Radium Holder for Stomach, Esophagus and Rectum: M. Einhorn, Arch. f. Phys. Med. u. med. Techn. 2: 27, 1906-07.

1906

A Radium Applicator: J. E. Adler, Lancet, Lond. 2: 1598, 1906.

1905

Influence of Connections on the Functioning of Empty Tubes: A. Charbonneau, Radium, Par., 2: 289, 1905.

1904

Radium Receptacles for the Stomach, Esophagus and Rectum: M. Einhorn, Med. Rec., 65: 399, 1904.

Instrumentation for the Application of Radium Rays to Skin and Mucous Membrane: Holz knecht, Ber. u. d. Verhandl. d. viii Kong. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch. 1903; 88: 1904.

A New Radium Holder for Rectum and Vagina: R. Mühsam, Berl. klin. Woch., 41: 748, 1904.

SECTION XIV.

RADIUM—DANGERS—INJURIOUS EFFECTS

SECTION XIV

RADIUM—DANGERS—INJURIOUS EFFECTS

1921

- The Dangers of Radium; Utility of Protective Measures:** H. Bordier, *Bull. acad. de med.*, 85:416, 1921.
- Dangers of Radium and Measures to Be Taken to Avoid Them.** H. Bordier, *Bull. acad. de méd.*, 85:512, 1921.
- The Dangers of Radium:** H. Bordier, *Presse méd.* (suppl.) 29:413, 1921.
- Dangers of Radium:** Broca, *Bull. acad. de méd.*, Paris, 85:651, 1921.
- Dangers of Irradiation and Means to Avoid Them:** A. Broca, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 5:414, 1921.
- Precautions for Radium Workers Against the Rays:** A. Félix, *J. de radiol. et d'électrol.*, 5:61, 1921.
- Accidents from Radium and X-Ray:** Foveau de Courmelles. *Am. J. Electroth. & Radiol.*, 39:445, 1921.
- Injury of Uterine Mucosa from Radium:** M. Letulle, *Bull. acad. de méd.*, 85:636, 1921.
- Injurious Combined Effect of Roentgen Rays or Radium, and Topical Remedies:** McKee & Andrews, *J. A. M. A.*, 77:1489, 1921.
- The Effect of Increased Protection from Radiation upon the Blood Condition of Radium Workers:** J. C. Mottram, *Arch. Radiol. & Electroth.*; Lond., 25:368, 1920-21.
- Use of Blood Counts to Indicate Efficiency of X-Ray and Radium Protection:** J. C. Mottram, *Brit. M. J.*, 2:269, 1921.
- On the Dangers of Radium:** C. Regaud, *Bull. acad. de méd.*, 85:608, 1921.
- Preliminary Report of X-Ray and Radium Protection Committee:** H. Rolleston, *Arch. Radiol. & Electroth.* 26:5, 1921.
- Is Radium Therapy a Dangerous Method?** H. Rubens-Duval. *Paris Chir.*, 13:180, 1921.
- On the Dangers of Radium:** Tuffier, *Bull. acad. de méd.* 85:617, 1921.

1920

- Burn of Vagina Resulting in an Ileovaginal Fistula:** T. W. Harvey, *J. M. Soc. New Jersey*, 17:418, 1920.
- Red Cell Blood Content of Those Handling Radium for Therapeutic Purposes:** J. C. Mottram, *Arch. Radiol. & Electroth.*, 25:194, 1920.
- Leukocytic Blood Content of Those Handling Radium for Therapeutic Purposes:** J. C. Mottram & J. R. Clarke, *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 7:355, 1920.

1919

- Intestinal Injury after Radium Treatment:** Foges & Larzko, *Wien. med. Woch.*, 69:2010, 1919.
- Two Cases of Intestinal Injury Through Radium Treatment:** Richter, *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 32:626, 1919.

On Intestinal and Bladder Injury after Post-Operative Radium Treatment: Richter, Wien. klin. Woch., 32: 626, 1919.

Intestinal and Bladder Injury after Post-Operative Prophylactic Radium Treatment: W. Weibel, Wien. med. Woch. 69: 2011, 1919.

1918

Possible Mishaps with Radium Therapy: S. Recasens & V. Conill, Arch. méns. d'obst. et de gynéc., 7: 81, 1918.

1916

Injuries Due to Radium; Report of Typical Cases and Recommendations for Prevention: T. Ordway, Scient. Am. Suppl., 81: 254, 1916.

Occupational Injuries Due to Radium, Report of Cases: Ordway, J. A. M. A., 66: 1, 1916.

1915

A Surficial Burn Produced by an Unknown Radiation: C. A. Doremus, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 37: 549, 1915.

For the Protection Against Secondary Injuries in the Treatment of Deep-Seated and Deep-Reaching Carcinoma with Radium and Mesothorium: B. Krönig, Deutsch. med. Woch., 41: 1186, 1915.

Occupational Injuries Due to Radium; Personal Experience with Report of Cases: T. Ordway, Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 30: 657, 1915.

1914

On Serious Injuries by Means of Radio-Active Substances: Gudzent & Halberstaedter, Deutsch. med. Woch., 40: 633, 1914.

1913

Caution in the Handling of Radio-Active Substances: Allmann, Deutsch. med. Woch., 39: 2514, 1913.

1912

Abuses and Dangers of Radium Therapy Applied to the Cure of Angiomata: E. Kirmisson, Bull. et mém. soc. de chir. de Par., 38: 872, 1912.

1911

On the Injury of the Organism Through High Doses of Radium Emanation: P. Mesernitzky, Arch. f. phys. Med. u. med. Techn., 6: 50, 1911.

1909

On Skin Burns Through Radium: M. Maatsuok, Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Chir., 92: 569, 1909.

1908

On a Serious Case of Radiodermatitis: D. Cesare, Boll. d. soc. Med.-Chir. di Pavia. 22: 27, 1908.

1906

Explosion of a Radium Tube: R. Abbe, Med. Rec., 46: 615, 1906.

A New Radium Danger: H. G. Piffard, J. A. M. A., 46: 1124, 1906.

SECTION XV
RADIUM—BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

SECTION XV

RADIUM—BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

1921

- The Use of Isolated Beta Rays of Radium:** R. Abbe, Brussels, 1921.
- Radiology and Radium Therapy:** Bécélère, Cottenot & Laborde, Paris, 1921.
- Curie-Therapy in Cancer of the Uterine Cervix:** Beuttner and Chaupuis, Paris, 1921.
- Physics of Radio-Activity, the Text of a Correspondence Course—for the Medical Profession:** N. E. Dorsey, Baltimore, 1921.
- Deep Radium Therapy. The Problem of Modern Radium Treatment in Cancer. Also a Table for the Radium Treatment of Uterine Cancer:** W. Lahm, Dresden & Leipzig, 1921.
- X-Rays and Radium in the Treatment of Diseases of the Skin:** G. M. MacKee, Philadelphia, 1921.
- Radium in the Treatment of Epithelioma of the Nasal Cavities: Case Report, Abstracts and Bibliography:** A. M. Meyers, New York, 1921.
- Medical Electricity: Roentgen Rays and Radium:** S. Tousey, Phila. & Lond., 1921.
- A Brief Account of Radio-Activity:** F. P. Venable, London, 1921.

1920

- The Interpretation of Radium and the Structure of the Atom:** F. Soddy, London, 1920.

1919

- Radium Treatment of Malignant Tumors in Gynecology:** L. Adler, Wien., 1919.
- Introduction into Physics and Chemistry of Radium and Mesothorium for Medicinal Use:** A. Fernau, Wien. & Leipzig, 1919.
- Outline for the Study of Radium Therapy:** F. Gudzent, Berlin & Wien, 1919.

1917

- Tumors, Innocent and Malignant, Their Clinical Characteristics and Appropriate Treatment:** J. Bland-Sutton, New York, 1917.
- Madame Curie (Skłodowska) and the Story of Radium:** M. Cunningham, London, 1917.
- Radium Therapy in Cancer at the Memorial Hospital:** G. Failla, New York, 1917.
- Radium Therapy in Cancer at the Memorial Hospital:** H. H. Janeway, New York, 1917.
- Radiography and Radio-Therapeutics:** R. Knox, New York 1917, Vol. 2.
- A Brief Account of Radio-Activity:** F. P. Venable, Boston, 1917.

1915

- Radium in the Light of Recent Discovery (Radium and Rejuvenescence.): P. Börsen, Washington, 1915.
- Radium, X-Rays and the Living Cell: Colwell & Russ, London, 1915.
- Radiography, X-Ray Therapeutics and Radium Therapy: R. Knox, Lond., 1915.
- Radium Institute, London: A Report of the Work from Jan. 1, 1914 to Dec. 31, 1914. London, 1915.

1914

- Modern Radium and Thorium Therapy in the Treatment of Tumors, Gout, Rheumatic Diseases, Neuralgias and Diseases of the Blood: A. Bickel, Berlin, 1914.
- Radium and Its Significance in Science and Life: W. Block, Leipzig, 1914.
- Radium and Radio-Active Substances in Science and Medicine: A. Claësson, Kobenh, 1914.
- Radium, Mesothorium and Hard X-Rays and the Theories of Their Medical Use with a Contribution from the Royal Institute of Experimental Therapy: F. Dessauer, Leipzig, 1914.
- Radium as a Cosmetic: With Physical Results of W. Mies: A. Dreyer, Bonn, 1914.
- Radio-Elements (Radium, Thorium X, Mesothorium and Actinium) and Their Use in Practical Medicine: P. G. Mezernitski, St. Petersburg, 1914.
- Radium and Radiotherapy: W. S. Newcomet, Lea & Febiger, 1914.
- Radium Salts and Applications for Use in Medicine: Radium Chem. Co., New York, 1914 (pamphlet).
- The Philosophy of Radio-Activity or Selective Involution: E. C. Savidge, N. Y. 1914.

1913

- Beyond the Atom: J. Cox, N. Y., 1913.
- Radium Therapeutics: N. S. Finzi, London, 1913.
- Handbook of the Biology and Therapy of Radium; Including Other Radio-Active Elements: In Collaboration with E. F. Bashford, J. Becquerel, et al. Wiesbaden, 1913.
- The Effect of Radium Emanation on Gout and Rheumatism: F. Gudzent, Borna-Leipzig, 1913.
- Experimental and Clinical Investigations on the Effect of Radio-Active Substances, Especially Mesothorium Bromide: G. Linnert, Halle a. S., 1913.
- Radio-Element in Therapy; Handbook of the Biology, Pharmacology and Clinical Application of Radium, Mesothorium, Thorium X, Actinium and Their Emanations: Liplawsky & Lungwitz, Berlin, 1913.
- Radio-Active Substances and Their Radiations: E. Rutherford, N. Y., 1913.
- On the Radium Emanation Content of the Arterial Blood after Inhalation: E. Schrader, Leipzig, 1913.

Bibliography on Radium

- On Emanation and Emanation Therapy:** E. Sommer, München, 1913.
- Recent Investigations on the Absorption of Radium Emanation in the Blood Through Drinking or Inhaling:** H. Spartz, Bonn, 1913.
- Radium in Dermatology:** E. Vallet, Paris, 1913.
- Radium as Employed in the Treatment of Cancer, Angiomata Ke-loids, Local Tuberculosis and Other Affections:** Wickham & Degrais, London, 1913.

1912

- On Radium Therapy in Malignant Tumors:** G. Arleninoff, Berlin, 1912.
- Therapeutic Value of Radium Emanation in Gout and Rheumatism, Clinical and Biologic Research:** E. Canac, Lyon, 1912.
- Radium Emanation as a Curative Factor:** S. Erlich, Berlin, 1912.
- On the Condition of Radium Emanation Introduced into the Body:** E. Kupritz, Zurich, 1912.
- Theories of Radium Therapy and Biologic Knowledge of Radium;** in collaboration with F. Gudzent, A. Sticker and E. Schiff, S. Loewenthal, Wiesbaden, 1912.
- How Plants Flourish under Radium:** H. Molisch, Wien., 1912.
- The Anodyne Effect of Roentgen and Radium Rays:** S. Simonson, Weimer, 1912.
- On Radium in Therapy:** Is. Zeehandelaar, Amsterdam, 1912.

1911

- Radium in Biology and Therapy:** Monatschr. hrsg. von F. Gudzent und W. Marckwald, Leipzig, 1911.
- Radium: Its Physics and Therapeutics:** D. Turner, Wm. Wood, 1911.
- Radium in Therapeutics:** P. Wichmann, Hamburg & Leipzig, 1911.
- Results Hitherto Obtained with Radium Emanation Therapy:** E. Wonsewitch, Zurich, 1911.

1910

- Radium and Metabolism:** L. Deutmann, München, 1910.
- On Radium Investigation:** F. Exner, Wien, 1910.
- Treatment of Dermatoses by Radium Lectures:** Compiled by L. R. F. Sierra, Masotti, Paris, 1910.
- Contribution to the Study of the Radiotherapy of Deep Tumors, Technic to Use:** G. Magnon-Pujo, Paris, 1910.
- Radium, Its Therapeutic Application:** A. Moeller, Brussels, 1910.
- Radium Therapy:** Translated by S. Ernest Dore, Wickham & Degrais, London, 1910.
- Radium Therapy:** Wickham & Degrais, London, 1910.

1909

- Contribution to the Study of Radium Emanation Therapy:** A. Las-ka, Berlin, 1909.

- Practical Radium. Discovery and Physics: H. Roberts, 1909.
The Interpretation of Radium: F. Soddy, Putnam, 1909.
Radium Therapy; Instrumentation, Technic, Treatment of Cancer, Keloid, Nevi, Lupus, Pruritus, Neurodermatitis, Eczema; Gynecologic Application: Wickham & Degrais, Paris, 1909.

1908

- Radium as an Internal Remedy, Especially Exemplified in Cases of Skin Disease and Cancer: J. H. Clarke, London, 1908.
On Emanation and Emanation Therapy: E. Sommer, München, 1908.

1907

- Radium and the New Radiations: A. Berget, Paris, 1907.

1906

- Radium and the Nervous System: F. Fonck, Leipzig, 1906.
Radium and Radio-Active Substances; Their Application Especially to Medicine: C. Baskerville, Philadelphia, 1905.
Radium Explained; a Popular Account of the Relations of Radium to the Natural World, to Scientific Thought and to Human Life: W. Hampson, New York, 1905.
Researches on the Therapeutic Action of Radium: L. Lehmann, Paris, 1905.

1904

- Radium and Radio-Activity; General Properties; Medical Uses: With a Preface by d'Arsonval: P. Besson, Paris, 1904.
Radium: Its Preparation and Properties: J. Danne, Beranger, 1904.
Radium and Radio-Active Matter, with New Views Concerning Rays: K. Meyer, Kristiana, 1904.
Radium: G. H. Niewenglowski, Paris, 1904.
Radium and Its Products: Sir W. Ramsay, New York, 1904.
Radium and All About It: S. R. Rottone, Whittaker & Co., 1904.

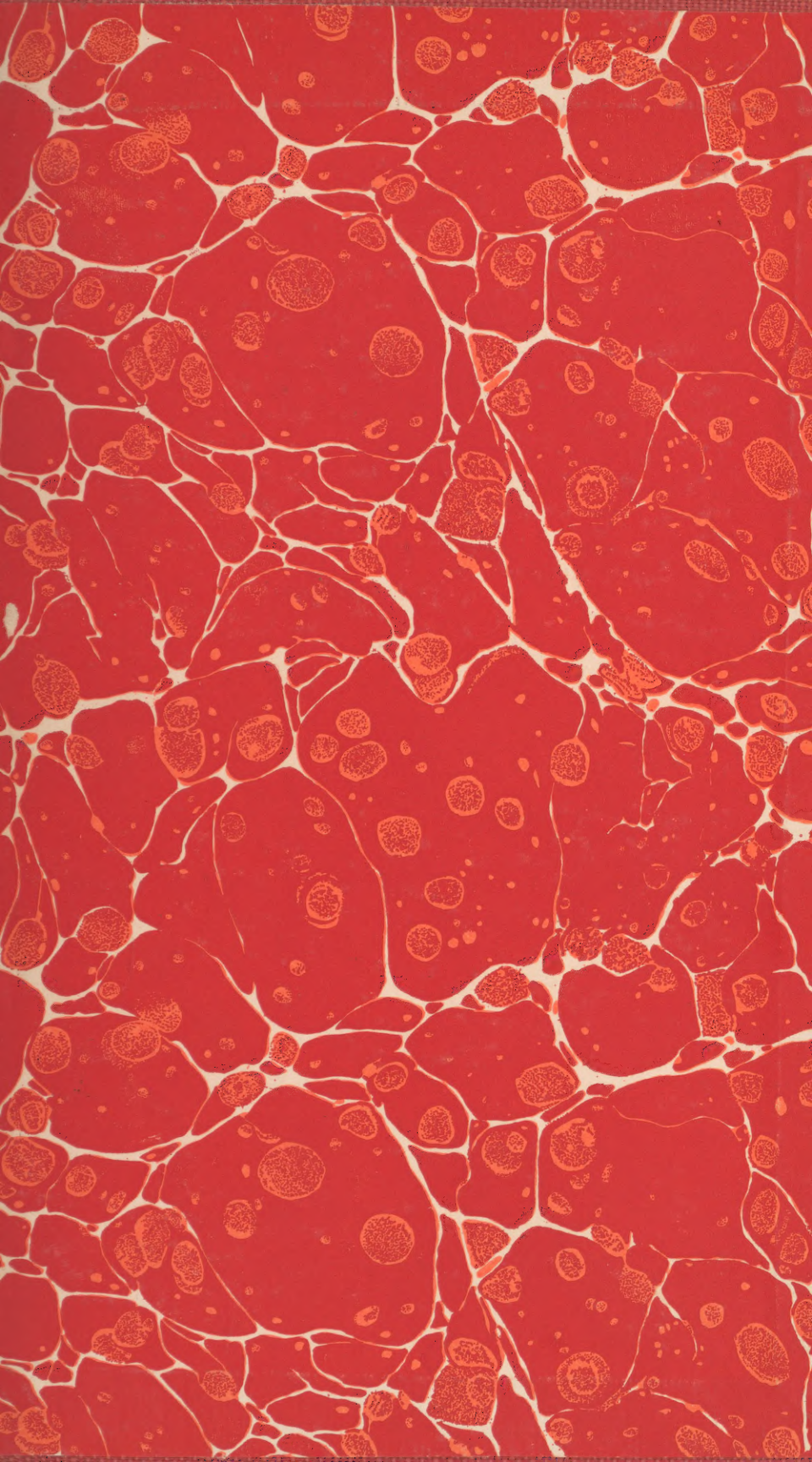
1903

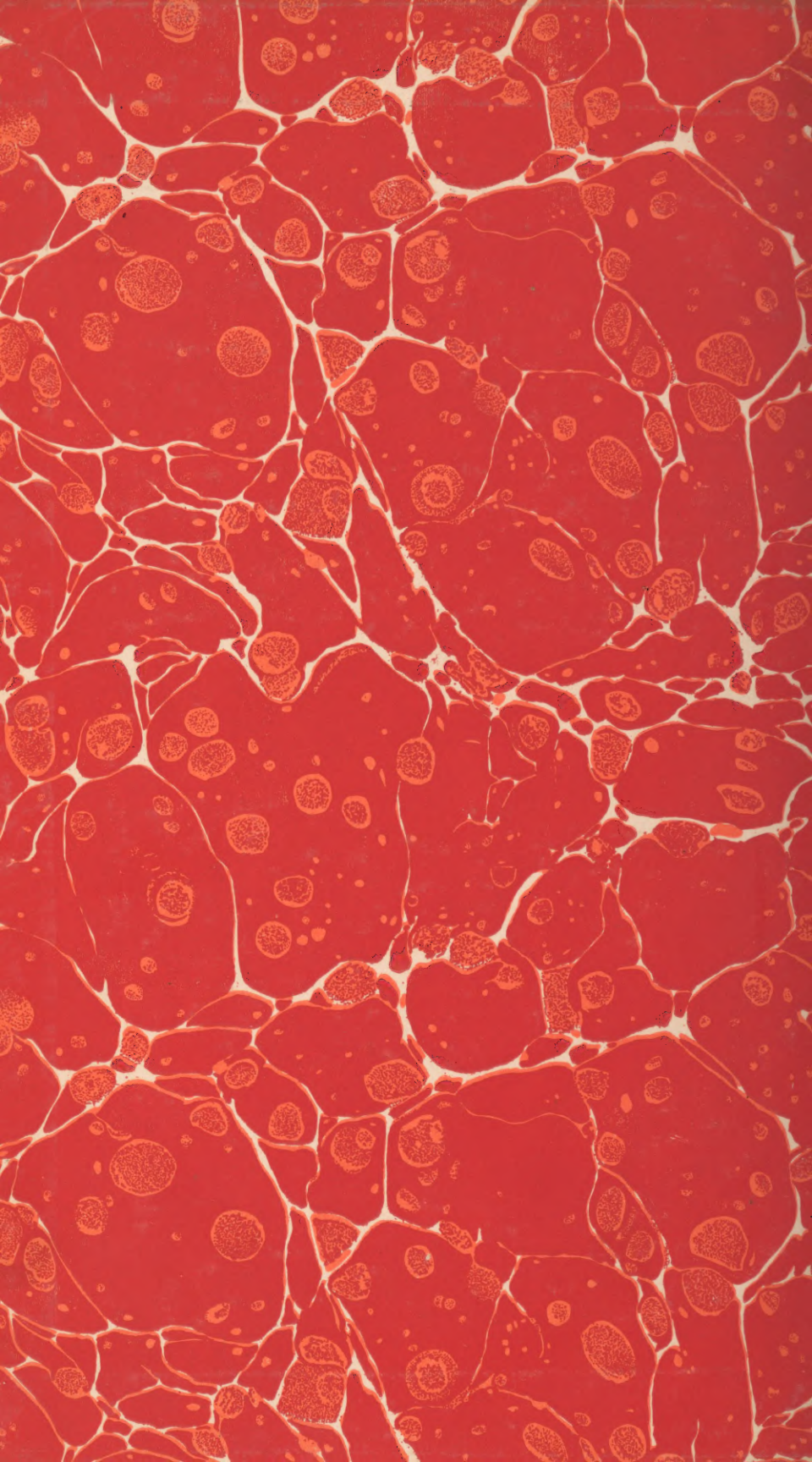
- Radium and Other Radio-Active Substances, Polonium, Actinium and Thorium, with a Consideration of Phosphorescent and Fluorescent Substances, the Properties and Applications of Selenium and the Treatment of Disease: W. J. Hammer, New York, 1903.
The Wonders of Radium: C. Moffett, New York, 1903.
The Action of New Radiations (Roentgen Rays and Becquerel Rays): A. de Pissareff, Par., 1903, Jacques.

1902

- The Treatment of Trachoma with Radium: V. M. Greytz, St. Petersburg, 1902.







NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 02916919 8